

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

HOCKING COUNTY, OHIO

AUDIT REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014





Dave Yost • Auditor of State

Board of Education
Logan Hocking Local School District
2019 East Front Street
Logan, Ohio 43138

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of the Logan Hocking Local School District, Hocking County, prepared by Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Logan Hocking Local School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Dave Yost".

Dave Yost
Auditor of State

March 23, 2015

This page intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
HOCKING COUNTY, OHIO
AUDIT REPORT
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	1
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	2
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3-4
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by <i>OMB Circular A-133</i>	5-7
Schedule of Findings	8
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	9

This page intentionally left blank.

Logan-Hocking Local School District
Hocking County
Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title	CFDA Number	Federal Receipts	Non-Cash Receipts	Federal Disbursements	Non-Cash Disbursements
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</u>					
<i>(Passed through Ohio Department of Education)</i>					
Nutrition Cluster:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	\$ 239,518		\$ 239,518	
School Lunch Program	10.555	950,351	\$ 125,863	950,351	\$ 125,863
Total Nutrition Cluster		<u>1,189,869</u>	<u>125,863</u>	<u>1,189,869</u>	<u>125,863</u>
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		1,189,869	125,863	1,189,869	125,863
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION</u>					
<i>(Direct Program)</i>					
Fund for the Improvement of Education	84.215	320,667		317,149	
Total Fund for the Improvement of Education		<u>320,667</u>	-	<u>317,149</u>	-
<i>(Passed through Ohio Department of Education)</i>					
<i>Special Education Cluster</i>					
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	797,410		758,963	
Special Education - Preschool Grant	84.173	10,807		10,306	
Total Special Education Cluster		<u>808,217</u>	-	<u>769,269</u>	-
<i>Race to the Top</i>					
ARRA - Race To The Top	84.395	125,873		142,977	
Resident Educator	84.395	5,250		5,250	
Total Race to the Top		<u>131,123</u>	-	<u>148,227</u>	-
Title I	84.010	1,153,806		1,038,162	
Twenty-first Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	591,529		562,777	
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	213,446		196,111	
Rural Education	84.358	50,003		43,628	
Total		<u>2,008,784</u>	-	<u>1,840,678</u>	-
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		3,268,791	-	3,075,323	-
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</u>					
<i>(Passed through Ohio Department of Education)</i>					
Project Launch	93.243	4,455		992	
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES		<u>4,455</u>	-	<u>992</u>	-
TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE		<u>\$ 4,463,115</u>	<u>\$ 125,863</u>	<u>\$ 4,266,184</u>	<u>\$ 125,863</u>

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures

**LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
HOCKING COUNTY**

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014**

NOTE A – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) reports the Logan-Hocking Local School District (the District's) federal award programs' receipts and disbursements. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE C – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective programs that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

NOTE D – MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require the District to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The District has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.

Rockefeller Building
614 W Superior Ave Ste 1242
Cleveland OH 44113-1306
Office phone - (216) 575-1630
Fax - (216) 436-2411

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.
Certified Public Accountants

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Logan Hocking Local School District
Hocking County
2019 East Front Street
Logan, Ohio 43138

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Logan Hocking Local School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2014.

Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

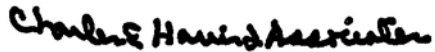
Logan Hocking Local School District
Hocking County
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and on Compliance and
Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.

December 18, 2014

Rockefeller Building
614 W Superior Ave Ste 1242
Cleveland OH 44113-1306
Office phone - (216) 575-1630
Fax - (216) 436-2411

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.
Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE
TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Logan Hocking Local School District
Hocking County
2019 East Front Street
Logan, Ohio 43138

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Logan Hocking Local School District (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of Logan Hocking Local School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The *Summary of Audit Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal programs.

Management's Responsibility

The District's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Logan Hocking Local School District
Hocking County
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance With
Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal
Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in
Accordance With OMB Circular A-133

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Logan Hocking Local School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The Logan Hocking Local School District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

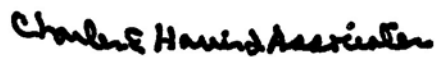
Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control compliance tests and the results of this testing based on OMB Circular A-133 requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Logan Hocking Local School District
Hocking County
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance With
Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal
Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in
Accordance With OMB Circular A-133

Report on Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Logan Hocking Local School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 18, 2014. We conducted our audit to opine on the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of federal awards receipts and expenditures presents additional analysis required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.



Charles E. Harris and Associates, Inc.
December 18, 2014

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

**HOCKING COUNTY
OMB CIRCULAR A-133 SECTION .505**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014**

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	<i>Type of Financial Statement Opinion</i>	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	<i>Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	No
(d)(1)(ii)	<i>Were there any significant deficiencies reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	No
(d)(1)(iii)	<i>Was there any reported material non-compliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	No
(d)(1)(iv)	<i>Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?</i>	No
(d)(1)(iv)	<i>Were there any significant deficiencies reported for major federal programs?</i>	No
(d)(1)(v)	<i>Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion</i>	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	<i>Are there any reportable findings under Section .510</i>	No
(d)(1)(vii)	<i>Major Programs:</i>	Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast CFDA #10.553 & School Lunch CFDA #10.555 Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers: CFDA # 84.287 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies: CFDA #84.010 Fund for Improvement of Education: CFDA #84.215
(d)(1)(viii)	<i>Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs</i>	Type A:>\$300,000 Type B: All Others
(d)(1)(ix)	<i>Low Risk Auditee?</i>	Yes

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

None.

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

**LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
HOCKING COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014**

The prior audit report, for the year ending June 30, 2013, reported no material citations or recommendations.

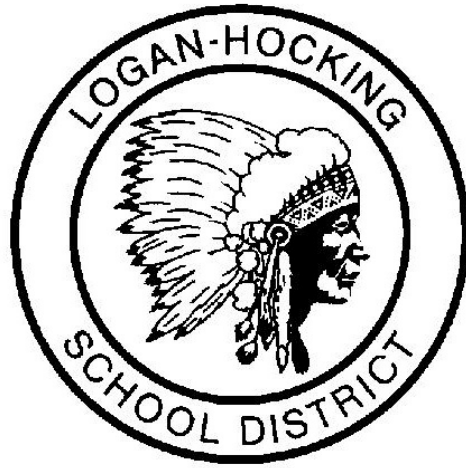
This page intentionally left blank.

***LOGAN-HOCKING
LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT***

Logan, Ohio



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2014



**Comprehensive
Annual Financial Report**

of the

**Logan-Hocking Local School District
Logan, Ohio**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2014**

Board of Education

Ed Penrod, President
Kathy Krumlauf, Vice-President
Dr. Scott Anzalone, Member
Lance Bell, Member
Corby Leach, Member

Issued by the Office of the Treasurer

Paul F. Shaw CPA CGMA RSBFO –
Treasurer and Chief Fiscal Officer



This page intentionally left blank.



Front Row:

Kathy Krumlauf
Board Vice-President

Ed Penrod
Board President

Back Row:

Paul Shaw
Treasurer

Dr. Scott Anzalone
Board Member

Lance Bell
Board Member

Corby Leach
Board Member

Stephen Stirn
Superintendent

This page intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
HOCKING COUNTY, OHIO**

I **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

A Letter of Transmittalv
B Members of the Board of Education, Treasurer and Superintendent.....xxi
C Management Team Members and Treasurer’s Office Staff..... xxii
D School District Organizational Chart..... xxiii
E Certificate of Achievement (GFOA)xxiv
F Certificate of Excellence (ASBO)xxv

II **FINANCIAL SECTION**

A Independent Auditors' Report1
B Management’s Discussion and Analysis5
C Basic Financial Statements:
 Government-wide Financial Statements:
 Statement of Net Position15
 Statement of Activities16
 Fund Financial Statements:
 Governmental Funds:
 Balance Sheet18
 Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of
 Governmental Activities19
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances20
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
 in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities22
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):
 General Fund24
 Proprietary Funds:
 Statement of Net Position26
 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position.....27
 Statement of Cash Flows28
 Fiduciary Funds:
 Statement of Net Position29
 Statement of Changes in Net Position....30
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....31

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

D Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:

Nonmajor Governmental Financial Statements:

Combining Balance Sheet.....	69
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.....	70
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	72
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	76
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	80
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	81

Individual Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund
Balance-Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):

<i>General Fund</i>	82
<i>Debt Service Fund:</i>	
Bond Retirement Fund.....	86
<i>Special Revenue Funds:</i>	
Uniform School Supplies Fund.....	87
Public School Support Fund.....	88
Other Local Grants Fund.....	89
Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund.....	91
District Managed Student Activity Fund.....	92
Auxiliary Services Fund.....	93
Early Childhood Education Fund.....	94
One Net Public Communications Subsidy Fund.....	95
Alternative Schools Fund.....	96
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund.....	97

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)

Title VI-B Fund	98
Title I Fund.....	100
Race to the Top Fund	101
EHA (Education for the Handicapped Act) Preschool Grant Fund.....	103
Improving Teacher Quality Fund	104
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	105

Capital Projects Funds:

Permanent Improvement Fund	108
Building Fund.....	110
Classroom Facilities Fund	111

E Fiduciary Funds – Agency Funds:

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities.....	113
---	-----

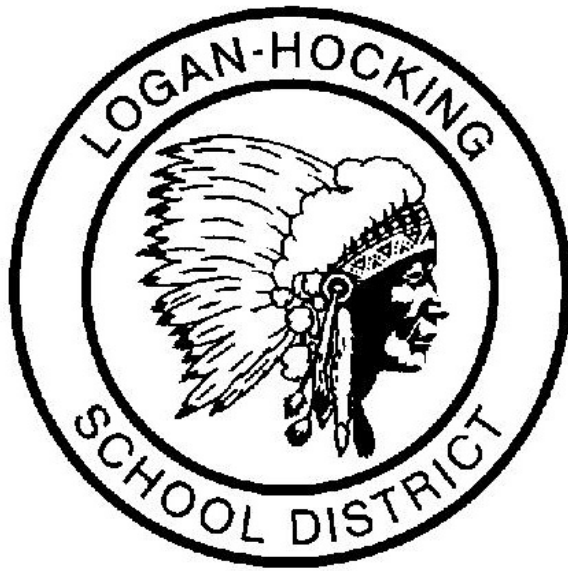
LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

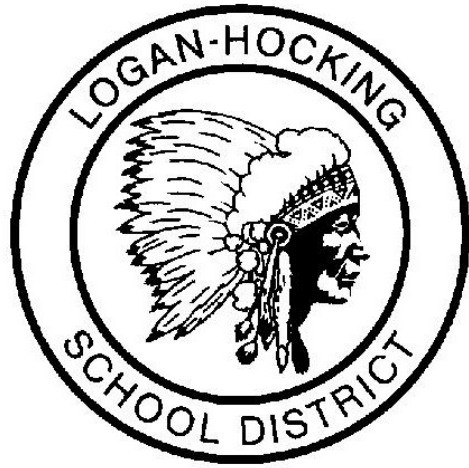
III

STATISTICAL SECTION

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Years..... S 2
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years S 4
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years S 8
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years S 10
Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property - Last Ten
Calendar Years S 14
Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten
Calendar Years S 16
Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate and Public Utilities Tax - Current Year and
Nine Years Ago S 19
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years S 20
Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Years..... S 22
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years S 24
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental
Activities - Current Year S 27
Debt Limitations - Last Ten Years S 28
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years S 30
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago S 33
School District Employees by Type - Last Ten Years S 34
Operating Indicators - Cost per Pupil - Last Ten Years S 38
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Years S 40
Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries - Last Ten Years..... S 42
Capital Asset Statistics by Building - Last Ten Years S 44
Capital Asset Statistics by Function - Last Ten Years S 48
Educational and Operating Statistics - Last Ten Years S 52

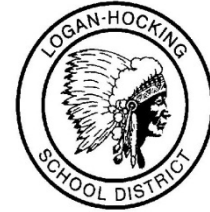
INTRODUCTORY SECTION





**LOGAN-HOCKING
LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

2019 E. Front Street • Logan, Ohio 43138



Treasurer's Office: phone (740) 385-8517

fax (740) 385-3683

December 18, 2014

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Logan-Hocking Local School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Logan-Hocking Local School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 is hereby submitted. This report was prepared by the Office of the Treasurer and includes the unmodified opinion of our independent auditors, Charles E. Harris and Associates, Inc., CPAs.

This CAFR is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and in conformance with standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Logan-Hocking Local School District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent accountants.

The District provides a full range of education programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory, and vocational levels, a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, and special education services. In addition, the District provides state-financial assistance to non-public schools located within its boundaries. This assistance is accounted for in a special revenue fund. The non-public school operations have not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and, accordingly, are excluded from this report.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

THE DISTRICT AND ITS FACILITIES

The District is located in Hocking County, about one-hour drive from Columbus, 16 miles southeast of Lancaster and 30 miles northeast of Chillicothe. The District covers approximately 321 square miles, which is the vast majority of the county. It also covers a very small portion of Vinton and Perry Counties. District offices are in the City of Logan, which is the county seat for Hocking County and the economic hub of the region. The District serves approximately 4,090 students, within a total population of approximately 29,394 (US Census Bureau, 2010 estimate).



The District currently operates seven schools: one high school, one middle school, and five PK-4 schools. The District's facilities also include a bus garage and an administrative building/warehouse and several athletic fields. As will be discussed under "Recent Accomplishments", the District recently completed Phase III of a three-phase construction program which reduced the number of schools in the system from eleven to seven.

The Board of Education of the Logan-Hocking Local School District (the Board) is a five-member body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02, Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, and ensures that all other general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditure of the District's tax dollars and approves the annual appropriation resolution and tax budget.

Good schools are important to the quality of life in Logan and Hocking County and also to maintaining property values. But beyond these considerations, the educational program itself is of primary importance. Believing that "all students can achieve", the Logan-Hocking School District continuously strives toward providing students with a quality education. It is, therefore, appropriate to review the foundation on which the District's programs are built.

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

The Logan-Hocking School District curriculum supports and implements the Ohio's new learning standards. Grade Level expectations and benchmarks clearly state what our students should know and be able to do. The District curriculum is a comprehensive K-12 program, which incorporates intervention, assessments, special needs and enrichment programming. The curriculum is on a five-year revision cycle that involves K-12 staff and community involvement.

As a Race to the Top (RttT) participant, the District embraces the ideals of school improvement and reform, and has engaged in the related processes of curriculum revision.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Teachers and support staff incorporating state standards into daily lessons and activities have had a positive impact on student achievement. District results from the 2011-2012 Local Report Card designated the Logan-Hocking School District as “Excellent” for the third year in a row. In addition four (4) of the District’s buildings were designated “Excellent with Distinction”, two (2) were designated “Excellent”, and one designated “Effective”. Each Ohio school district will be fully graded in 2015 using Ohio’s new report card system. The District received a range of “grades” on the most recent draft report card, receiving a “B” in performance index and an “A” in graduation rate. Student achievement continues to be the top priority of the District.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Keeping current with today’s educational methodology and utilizing updated student textbooks and materials has been identified by administration, staff, board members, and community as critical to providing students with a quality education. Therefore, the District has made a commitment by allocating funds for textbook and material upgrades. A five year replacement plan has been used to keep current materials in the hands of the students. Materials include print, manipulatives, and computer software that provide learning activities for students. In addition, the District provides families with financial support by making it an accepted practice not to charge student fees at the elementary level.

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Locally provided staff development is an extremely important part of professional growth. The District Leadership Team assesses staff needs and plans after school sessions, in-service days, and summer sessions for certified staff. The emphasis on these professional development activities is to provide professional staff with the knowledge base required for curriculum implementation and use of effective teaching strategies. In addition to locally provided staff development, the Logan-Hocking Local School District encourages out of district professional development by partially reimbursing staff for graduate credit hours. The RttT Initiative has caused the District to engage in rigorous, Highly Qualified Professional Development practices, thus maximizing the District’s staff development opportunities. Formative Instruction Practices (FIP) is in year two of this year’s professional development offerings.

TECHNOLOGY

The Logan Hocking Local School District is committed to enhancing all aspects of the education process through the productive use of technology. At the request of the District, the Hocking County Budget Commission earmarked .5 mill of inside tax millage toward purchasing and updating computer hardware and technology throughout the District. These funds have allowed the District to develop a comprehensive plan to provide the students and staff of the Logan-Hocking Local School District access to the latest technology.

INTERVENTION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

The Logan-Hocking Local School District recognizes its responsibility to serve students who are at-risk of not achieving in school. Intervention for these students includes teams of professionals who meet with the individual student to provide support through established programs.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Special programs provided to students who need additional support include:

Alternative High School programming
Accelerated Reading Program
OGT and OAA Tutoring
Secondary Summer School for credit and OAA intervention
Elementary Activities for Growth and Encouragement of Responsibilities (E.A.G.E.R)
Elementary Before/After School Achievement Tutoring Sessions
Community Builders
Youth Experiencing Success in Schools (Y.E.S.S.)
Seniors to Sophomores
Post-Secondary Options
Dual Enrollment
Positive Behavior Support
Reconnecting Youth
School Year's Eve
Check and Connect
Voyager Reading Program Grades Kindergarten through Second Grade
The STARS Program
Read 180 Program – Logan Middle School and Logan High School
Community Involvement
After School Programs – Logan Middle School and Logan High School
After School Tutoring – Kindergarten through Third Grade
Wilson Foundations reading program for k-3rd grade student reading below level
Beyond the Bell
Leveled Literary Program
Summer School – Literacy K-4

Several of these programs are in cooperation with other community agencies.

TALENTED AND GIFTED PROGRAMMING AND ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAMS

The Logan-Hocking Local School District recognizes its responsibility to provide appropriate programming for its most capable students. The District provides services for gifted and talented learners through its Academic Enrichment Program, which serves students in grades 4-12. In addition, various Honors courses are offered in both academic areas and the arts from grades 7-12. Advanced Placement Courses are offered at the High School level in the following areas:

American Government and Politics	English Language (11 th)
Biology	English Literature (12 th)
Calculus	Physics
Chemistry	Studio Art

The District also strives to offer Enrichment opportunities to all students through site-based activities arranged by Enrichment/Career Building Coordinators.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

SPECIAL EDUCATION

In 2013 -2014 there were 671 students on Individual Educational Programs, representing approximately 16% of the student population. Students were served in the following programs:

Multi-handicapped	Preschool Handicap
Cognitive Disabilities	Physical and Occupational Therapy
Emotional Disturbance	Traumatic Brain Injury
Specific Learning Disabilities	Orthopedic Impairment
Other Health Handicap	Visual Impairment
Speech and Hearing	Autism

Special Education is structured to provide a continuum of services and to allow special education teachers to serve as a resource to the regular education staff. This permits more collaboration among staff and more opportunities for special needs students to be included in regular education.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

The District's local tax base is diverse, and recent developments characterize a relatively stable local economy. Residential and commercial property sectors have shown sustained growth over the past ten years, including new construction growth as opposed to inflationary growth. Valuations for the ten largest taxpayers, excluding utilities, account for a mere 1.7% of the District's taxable value, and the largest taxpayer (Wal-Mart Real Estate) accounts for less than 1%. No single employer accounts for a significant portion of total jobs.

Governmental service providers are the largest employers in Hocking County. Logan-Hocking Local School District employs the most followed by Hocking Valley Community Hospital and Hocking County government. Manufacturing and processing remains a large employer in Hocking County. The work force is a stable, dedicated one. Most local companies are non-union and in companies where organized labor represents employees, there is a strong sense of cooperation and commitment. In fact, Hocking County has had nearly thirty years of labor peace.

The County's industrial base is a varied one, with long-time employers in the brick and refractory industries joined by automotive component suppliers, timber and hardwood processors, high-tech powder metallurgy, and others.

That success has led the County to develop a second major industrial park, just west of the City of Logan. Designed for mixed-use development, it offers full water, sewer, natural gas and electric service. The 52-acre park features quick access to State Route 33.

Hocking College has recently completed construction of the Hocking College Energy Institute campus across the street from the industrial park and has expanded therein as well. It is hoped that the College will attract high tech firms specializing in advanced energy to the industrial park. Space has also been set aside for a business incubator within the Energy Institute. Administrators of the Hocking College Institute envision a day when students can walk across the street for their internships.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

The School District's wealth levels are low when measured against state averages but appear to be increasing relative to the State's other 614 public school Districts. This positive trend is expected to continue as the region's tourism industry expands and as a result of the State Route 33 bypass of Lancaster. The bypass has been completed and opened to traffic in October 2005. Additionally, the Nelsonville bypass to the southeast has recently been completed and opened to traffic in 2013. Both bypasses provide improved four-lane access to the nation's interstate highway system to the north and south of Hocking County and are expected to bring additional growth as well.

The District appears to be in stable financial condition in the short term. However, forecasted operating deficits in fiscal years 2015 through 2019 and the current challenges facing state funding of public education in Ohio are areas of concern. District enrollment is expected to remain flat in fiscal 2015.

RECENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

SCHOOLS SELECTED AS "SCHOOLS OF PROMISE" AND "SCHOOLS OF HONOR" BY THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Central Elementary, Hocking Hills Elementary and Logan High School were recently recognized by the Ohio Department of Education. The Department named ninety-eight "Schools of Promise" and forty-eight "High Performing Schools of Honor".

Central Elementary School was recognized as both a School of Promise and a High Performing School of Honor. Logan High School was named a School of Promise and Hocking Hills Elementary School was recognized as a High Performing School of Honor.

The Schools of Promise award program recognizes schools attaining solid student achievement in reading and mathematics while serving a significant number of economically disadvantaged students. As an incentive to help close achievement gaps in Ohio, the Ohio Department of Education developed the Schools of Promise program to identify, recognize and highlight schools that are making substantial progress in ensuring high achievement for all students.

The Schools of Honor initiative builds upon and expands the Department of Education's existing Schools of Promise program.

NEW FACILITIES

The decade of the 1990's was one of great productivity for the Logan-Hocking School District. After years of planning and hard work a strategic plan was developed to address curriculum and facility needs. Within this time period a new middle school was opened. This changed the building configurations to allow for K-5 elementary buildings, a 6-8 middle school and a 9-12 high school. Additions were added to four elementary buildings to allow children to attend their home schools.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

In the late 1990's a comprehensive facilities plan was submitted and approved by the Ohio School's Facilities Commission. The estimated total cost of the project was \$68.58 million, which includes a sizeable amount to be paid for by the State of Ohio through the Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC). The District participated in the OSFC's Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) as a "pilot" district. Under the terms of the agreement with the OSFC, the District completed a designated portion of "Master Plan" projects with the proceeds of a bond issue and thereby qualified to receive State-matching dollars in the future to complete the Master Plan. The District's percentage share of the original Master Plan was 29% (\$18.68 million) and the State share was 71% (\$44.90 million). The District used \$5 million of bond proceeds to complete the "local initiative" portion of the project which does not qualify for State matching dollars. The "local initiatives" provided for land acquisitions, a 1,000-seat auditorium at the new high school, athletic facilities and additional classroom space. ***Local voters indicated their approval for the above plan by passing a combined bond issue and continuing permanent improvement levy for 5.6 tax mills by a margin of 62% in May 2001.*** The following table summarized the plan:

LOGAN-HOCKING LSD – CAPITAL PROGRAM ORIGINAL MASTER PLAN COMPONENTS & FUNDING SOURCES UNDER THE ELPP PROGRAM

PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED MASTER PLAN COST	LOCAL SPENDING	STATE CONTRIBUTION	PART OF MASTER PLAN
Build Three New Elementary Schools	\$18,194,234	\$18,194,234	\$0	Yes
Renovate Middle School	1,136,622	485,766	650,856	Yes
Build One New Elementary and Renovate One Elementary	9,669,163	0	9,669,163	Yes
Build New High School	31,170,216	0	31,170,216	Yes
Demolitions	<u>3,410,375</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,410,375</u>	Yes
TOTAL MASTER PLAN SPENDING	\$63,580,610	\$18,680,000	\$44,900,610	
Plus Local Initiative Projects For Land Purchase; Auditorium, Athletic Facilities & Classrooms		<u>5,000,000</u>	0	No
Total Local Spending		<u>\$23,680,000</u>		

Since the adoption of the above original Master Plan agreement with the OSFC, several revised Master Plan agreements were approved by the OSFC. One was approved in June of 2004 under the Exceptional Needs Program. In August 2006 a revised Master Plan was approved by the Board of Education as it entered into an agreement with the OSFC under the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP). The 2006 Master Plan calls for an additional local contribution of \$3,293,898, of which \$144,981 relates to a mandated locally funded initiative.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

The additional local funds were provided by prior year's transfers from the General Fund, Permanent Improvement Funds, and related investment earnings. Construction has been completed and a cash reconciliation of the programs with the OSFC is underway.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT - CAPITAL PROGRAM CURRENT FACILITIES UPON COMPLETION OF THE MASTER PLAN

<u>Name of Building</u>	<u>Group or Grade Housed</u>	<u>Capacity</u>
Central Elementary	Pre K-4	500
Chieftain Elementary	Pre K-4	449
Green Elementary	Pre K-4	350
Hocking Hills Elementary	Pre K-4	350
Union Furnace Elementary	Pre K-4	362
Logan Middle School	5-8	1,250
Logan High School	9-12	1,258

Phase I of the overall project, under the OSFC Expedited Local Partnership Program, included the construction of three new elementary schools at the Chieftain, Hocking Hills and Union Furnace sites. These three new elementary schools were opened in April and May 2004. Dedication ceremonies were held in August 2004. Logan Middle School was also partially upgraded/renovated in Phase I.

Phase II of the project, under the OSFC Exceptional Needs Program, included construction of a new Logan High School, related auditorium and athletic fields (locally funded initiatives). Ribbon cutting was held on November 16, 2008 and students began attending class at the new school on December 2, 2008.

Phase III of the project, under the OSFC Classroom Facilities Assistance Program, included the replacement, relocation and construction of a new Green Elementary, a major addition/renovation to the Middle School, the demolition of the former Central Elementary, former West Logan Elementary, a portion of the former Enterprise Elementary, and Logan High School and the construction of the new Central Elementary School. Students began attending class at the new Green Elementary and Middle School addition/renovation when classes began in the fall of 2009. Central Elementary opened its doors to students on March 15, 2010.

UPGRADED CREDIT RATING

In anticipation of its September 2005 advanced refunding of bonds issued in 2001 to finance current construction, the District sought a credit rating from Moody's Investment Services, New York. Moody's upgraded the District's credit rating to "A1" from "A2". According to the report issued September 29, 2005, the rating reflects the School District's strong financial operations supported by healthy reserves, a moderate tax base that continues to experience growth as transportation corridors are expanded and modest debt burden with minimal future borrowing needs.

The District joined only three other Ohio School Districts located within the Ohio Appalachian region and neighboring Fairfield County by receiving an "A1" rating by Moody's Investor Service. No other districts in this specific geographic area maintain ratings greater than "A1".

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

John Payne, then Managing Director of Robert W. Baird & Co., Inc. (Columbus), commented that “The Single A1 rating by Moody’s places the District in the top tier of districts in Ohio when rated as to strength of fiscal management and financial condition. Less than 15% of Ohio’s 618 school districts can make this claim. Only one other in southeast Ohio can do so. This outstanding rating outcome will lead to lower overall borrowing costs for the District and lower bond taxes for the community.”

Moody’s believes that the School District’s recent historical trend of improving its General Fund balance reflects strong financial management that is expected to continue. In addition, the School District’s largest revenue source, state aid at 63.2% of core operating revenues, remains stable, with funding formulas favorable for this growing district with below average wealth levels. Based on funding strengths and healthy projections by financial management, Moody’s expects the School District’s finances to remain healthy.

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUNDS FOR TECHNOLOGY

In fiscal year 2002 the District worked with the Hocking County Budget Commission to designate .5 inside tax mills for Permanent Improvement Funds – Technology. The related tax collection can only be used for this stated purpose and provides the District with a reliable source of funds to maintain and replace the District’s investment in technology. These funds, first collected in calendar year 2002, have enabled the District to put technology hardware where needed to serve students and staff, as well as replace outdated equipment on a regular cycle.

These funds have allowed the District to purchase technology devices for student and staff use, at a rate that provides for the replacement of aging devices that can no longer support or enhance our educational goals. While computers are the largest expense, it takes many other technology related purchases to make a computer in a school an educationally enhancing tool. Technology Permanent Improvement Funds are also used for replacing/updating the wired and wireless network infrastructure, printers, presentation devices, and the internal phone system to name just a few.

With reliable funding in place, the District has been able to replace aging equipment before it becomes non-productive and a maintenance burden. Currently all classroom teachers have a desktop computer on or near their desk, and traveling teachers have a laptop computer to carry with them. Elementary schools have student computers in each classroom, as well as a building computer lab. The Middle School and High School have multiple open labs available for teachers to take their students for projects, as well as computer classrooms.

In the fall of 2013, the Logan-Hocking Local School District Board of Education was presented a plan to provide one-to-one computer devices to all students in grades 7 through 12. The Technology Permanent Improvement Funds are a key factor in being able to provide these devices for the approximately 1,800 students in grades 7 through 12.

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

The District currently has approximately 448 (FTE) full-time and part-time employees, one of the lowest levels in past ten years. There are two organizations representing District employees. The Logan Education Association (LEA) represents certificated employees, including teachers and educational specialists, for collective bargaining purposes. Classified employees, including bus drivers, cooks, administrative assistants, custodians, boiler operators, mechanics, aides and maintenance personnel, are represented for collective bargaining purposes by the Ohio Association of Public School Employees, Local 4/AFC-CIO and its Local #218 (OAPSE).

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

During the fall of 2011, the Board successfully concluded negotiation with LEA on a multi-year agreement for wages and fringe benefits. The agreement suspends salary increases for two years (the 2012-2013 and 2013-2014 school years). A base salary increase of 1.5% (\$497) was agreed to during the 2014-2015 school year, in addition to the resumption of step increases. Increases in the employee's contribution towards health insurance were agreed to. A Performance Recognition Award in the amount of 3% of each LEA members' salary will be given during the 2012-2013 and 2013-2014 school years. The Master Contract will be in effect until August 31, 2015.

In October 2014 the Board successfully concluded negotiations with OAPSE on a multi-year agreement for wages and fringe benefits. The related overall wage increase was estimated to be 2.5% in the 2014-2015 year and 2.5% in the 2015-2016 year.

PROPRIETY FUNDS – FOOD SERVICE OPERATION

Logan Food Service is the food service department of Logan-Hocking Local School District. The department operated in all District buildings, serving over 4,000 students and over 400 staff members each day school was in session. During the course of the year 406,841 reimbursable lunches, 157,282 reimbursable breakfasts and 18,220 reimbursable dinners were served. Including equivalent meals of 100,164, the department served 682,507 combined total meals.

The Food Service Department is considered a 'business' within the Logan-Hocking School District. As such, it is managed as a business with the objective to 'break even' financially.

Attributes of another successful year include:

- Continued summer feeding program at Central Elementary and Logan High School
- Compliance with healthy guidelines at all schools
- Focus on wellness and healthier choices
- Continued free breakfast program at elementary schools
- Continued positive performance by exemplary staff, in school and community events

Logan Food Service employs thirteen full-time cooks, thirteen part-time cooks, one administrative assistant (District employee), one administrative assistant (employed by ARAMARK Education Services) and one director (employed by ARAMARK Education Services). It has been under the management of ARAMARK Education Services since 1979.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

PRESCHOOL EXPANSION

During the 2013-2014 school year the District provided preschool services to 124 students. The District continued offering the tuition-based program that was initiated during the 2004-05 school year in response to a need for more quality preschool opportunities in the area. The program consists of three Early Childhood Education (ECE) classrooms and six integrated units. The District receives funding from Ohio Department of Job and Family Services for families who either work or attend school. The District receives tuition reimbursement from the Ohio Department of Education for thirty students that qualify at a 200% poverty level or less. Each of the six integrated units has the capacity to serve eight children that have been identified as having a disability.

The adopted preschool curriculum is the Creative Curriculum. Each preschool teacher uses the Early Learning Content Standards to plan and implement this curriculum. The standards describe essential concepts for young children to acquire in four primary areas: English Language Arts, Mathematics, Science and Social Studies. Besides this academic work, the students also focus on socialization; self-help skills and motor skills. High quality preschool has been proven to reduce the need for future special education and increase the achievement of children who participated.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE FUTURE

2013-2014

Professional Development Goals

1. During the 2013-14 school year the Logan-Hocking teachers will fully implement the rigorous common core standards in all PreK-12 grade math and language arts classrooms as well as fully implementing the newest state approved standards in science and social studies.
2. The L-H district will adopt and utilize the established Instructional Improvement System (IIS).
3. The established RttT committee, along with the subcommittees of our Student Growth Measures team as well as our Formative Instruction Practices (FIP) team will meet, plan and assist all district teachers and administrators as we continue the 13/14 professional development work of formative instruction while fully implementing the new teacher evaluation system, (OTES).

Reading/Writing Goals and Strategies

1. Meet the state required 80% passage rate on all OAA and OGT assessments and the state required AMO percentages.
2. Follow the state requirements as per the Third Grade Guarantee, providing intervention to all K-3 students on Reading Intervention Plans.
3. Monitor the use of all reading curricula including the newly purchased Scott Foresman, along with Read 180 and AR.
4. Implement Wilson Foundations as an intense reading intervention program for students in grades K-3. Provide K-3 teachers will intense training/PD throughout the year.
5. Increase instruction in language arts classes as well as across curriculum. Focus will be placed on mechanics, grammar and writing for purpose.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Math Goals and Strategies

1. Meet the state required 80% passage rate on all OAA and OGT assessments and meet the state required AMO percentages.
2. Follow the state designed model of instructing all freshmen in an Algebra course.
3. Provide Everyday Math PD and monitor the continual use of EM in grades K-6.
4. Provide PD on assessment strategies, both formative and summative, to collect and interpret student performance data.

District Mission Statement

Motivate

Educate

Graduate

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM -- The District's accounting system is organized on a fund basis. Each fund is a separate self-balancing accounting entity. Records for all District funds, except Proprietary Funds, are maintained on the modified accrual basis whereby revenues are recognized when measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when goods and services are received. Proprietary Funds are accounted for on the full accrual basis of accounting. Both basis of accounting are in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units and consistent with GASB Cod. Sec. 1600; "Basis of Accounting."

This space intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

INTERNAL CONTROLS -- The Treasurer of the District is responsible for establishing an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The Management Team is responsible for assisting with implementation of the established internal controls. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefit requires estimates and judgments by management. Management believes the internal controls adequately meet the above objective.

SINGLE AUDIT -- As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation and audit by the Treasurer, Management Team and staff of the District.

As a part of the District's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion relating to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to verify that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the District's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, as of this writing, revealed no instances of material weaknesses in internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS -- All governmental fund types are subject to annual expenditure budgets.

The procedures below outline the District's budgetary procedures:

1. A tax budget of estimated cash receipts and disbursements is submitted to the county auditor as secretary of the county budget commission by January 20 of each year for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The District's Board of Education (the Board) adopts the tax budget at its January Organizational Meeting.
2. The county budget commission certifies its actions to the District by March 1. As part of this certification, the District receives the official certificate of estimated resources which states the projected receipts of each fund. On or about July 1, this certificate is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year.
3. An annual appropriations measure is passed upon receipt of the county's auditor's final tax revenue estimates, October or November of each year for the period July 1 to June 30. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end and encumbered appropriations are reported as expenditures in the current year. The Board adopts temporary appropriations at its June Board meeting to cover expenditures until the adoption of the permanent appropriations. The appropriations measure may be amended or supplemented during the year as new information becomes available. Individual buildings and/or departments are given building budgeting funds for instructional supplies, meeting & mileage expenses, and equipment. Buildings and/or department may move funds within their budgets with approval of the Superintendent and Treasurer. Appropriations may not exceed estimated resources and expenditures may not exceed appropriations in any fund at the fund level.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Additionally, the District maintains an encumbrance accounting system as a useful technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for expenditures of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation.

OTHER INFORMATION

AWARDS

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Logan-Hocking Local School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. This was the twelfth consecutive year that the District has applied for and achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence

The District also received the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Accounting award for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. This was the twelfth consecutive year that the District has achieved this prestigious award. This award certifies that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of School Business Officials. This award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials.

Logan-Hocking Local School District staff members are proud of the fact that the GFOA and ASBO have awarded these certificates for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report prepared by the District. It is the District's belief that the current report continues to conform to the standards set by GFOA & ASBO and it will be submitted for review to determine its eligibility for certificates.

Auditor of State – Award with Distinction – Three Consecutive Years

The recent Fiscal Year 2012 financial audit of the Logan-Hocking Local School District by Charles E. Harris and Associates, Inc., CPAs has returned a clean audit report. The Logan-Hocking Local School District's excellent record keeping has earned it the *Auditor of State Award with Distinction* for the third consecutive year.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

“While a school district’s primary concern is its students, it must also remain accountable to its taxpayers,” Auditor Yost said. “Accurate record-keeping is clearly a priority for the Logan-Hocking Local Schools, and I am proud to present this award to the district.”

The *Auditor of State Award with Distinction* is presented to local governments and school districts upon the completion of a financial audit. Entities that receive the award meet the following criteria of a “clean” audit report:

- The entity must file timely financial reports with the Auditor of State’s office in the form of a CAFR (Comprehensive Annual Financial Report);
- The audit report does not contain any findings for recovery, material citations, material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, Single Audit findings or questioned costs;
- The entity’s management letter contains no comments related to:
 - Ethics referrals
 - Questioned costs less than \$10,000
 - Lack of timely report submission
 - Reconciliation
 - Failure to obtain a timely Single Audit
 - Findings for recovery less than \$100
 - Public meetings or public records

Of the 5,600 audits completed by the Auditor of State each year, only one hundred and four (1.9% of audits) of these awards were given in 2011 and twenty in 2010 (.3% of audits). Only two were given in all southeast Ohio in 2011, with Logan-Hocking Local School District receiving one of them.

Auditor of State – “Making Your Tax Dollars Count”

Former Ohio Auditor of State Mary Taylor’s office presented Logan-Hocking Local School District officials with the “Making Your Dollars Count” award for their fiscal year 2006 audit. Fewer than five percent of all Ohio governmental agencies are eligible for this award. This is the highest award bestowed by the Auditor of State.

“I commend the Logan-Hocking School District officials for their commitment to fiscal accountability. Congratulations on your hard work and for being trustworthy stewards of taxpayer dollars,” said Taylor. “You are truly a model for government entities throughout the State of Ohio,” she concluded.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT -- State statutes require an annual audit by independent accountants. Charles E. Harris and Associates, Inc., CPAs, conducted the audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The independent auditor’s unmodified opinion on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- The notes to the basic financial statements which follow the basic financial statements contain additional information and are an integral part of such statements.

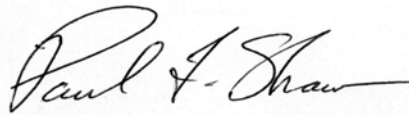
LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS – The publication of this report is a major step toward the commitment of professionalizing the financial reporting of the Logan-Hocking Local School District and significantly increases the accountability of the District to the taxpayers. The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would not have been possible without the assistance, support and efforts of the Treasurer’s Office staff, Superintendent’s Office, and various administrators and employees of the School District. We truly appreciate the contribution made by each staff member in the preparation of this report. We are also grateful for the services of Donald J. Schonhardt & Associates, Inc., to the State Auditor’s Office and to Charles E. Harris and Associates, Inc., CPAs for their assistance in preparing this report.

Finally, this report would not have been possible without the continued support of the Board of Education who values quality financial information which helps make quality decisions. Without their leadership and commitment to excellence this report would not be possible.

Respectfully submitted,



Paul F. Shaw CPA CGMA RSBFO
Treasurer



Stephen C. Stirn
Superintendent

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Members of the Board of Education, Treasurer and Superintendent For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Members of the Board of Education

The Board of Education is a body politic and corporate with the responsibility of managing and controlling affairs of the District and is, together with the District, governed by laws of the State of Ohio. The Board is comprised of five members who are elected for overlapping four-year terms. The current members of the Board of Education of the Logan-Hocking Local School District are:

	<u>Began Service as a Board Member</u>	<u>Present Term Expires</u>
Edgar Penrod, President	May 1996	December 31, 2017
Catherine Krumlauf, Vice-President	June 1999	December 31, 2015
Dr. Scott Anzalone	January 2008	December 31, 2015
Lance Bell	January 2014	December 31, 2017
Corby Leach	January 2010	December 31, 2017

Treasurer

The Treasurer serves as the chief fiscal officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board of Education for maintaining all financial records, issuing payments, maintaining custody of all District funds and assets, and investing idle funds as specified by Ohio Law. The Treasurer also serves as secretary to the board of education and as such records and has custody of board meeting minutes, files and certifies certain documents. The Treasurer, Mr. Paul F. Shaw is a Certified Public Accountant, Chartered Global Management Accountant, and a Registered School Business Fiscal Officer. He has held the position since September 1992. In May 2011, the Board of Education approved a new five year contract for the Treasurer, effective August 2012. As a result, his term of office expires on July 31, 2017.

Superintendent of Schools

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District and is responsible for administering policies adopted by the Board of Education. The Superintendent is expected to provide leadership in all phases of policy formulation and is the chief advisor to the Board on all aspects of the educational program and total operation of the District. The Superintendent, Mr. Stephen C. Stirn, has held the position since August 2000. In December 2013, the Board of Education extended the existing three year contract for the Superintendent. As a result, his term of office expires on May 31, 2016.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Management Team Members and Treasurer's Office Staff For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Treasurer and Central Office Administration

Paul Shaw	Treasurer
Stephen Stirn	Superintendent
Christy Bosch	Assistant Superintendent
Carrie Cook-Porter	Director of Pupil Personnel Services
Trina Barrell	Director of Curriculum and Instruction

Logan High School Administration

Jim Robinson	Principal
Rob Ramage	Assistant Principal
Joshua Straus	Assistant Principal

Logan Middle School Administration

Brice Frasure	Principal
Courtney Spatar	Principal
Chad Grow	Assistant Principal

Elementary Principals

Andrew Rice	Hocking Hills Elementary
Brian Novar	Union Furnace Elementary
Lisa Van Horn	Central Elementary
Colleen Hockman	Chieftain Elementary
Rebecca Osburn	Green Elementary/Enrichment Coordinator

Other Administration – Non-Principals

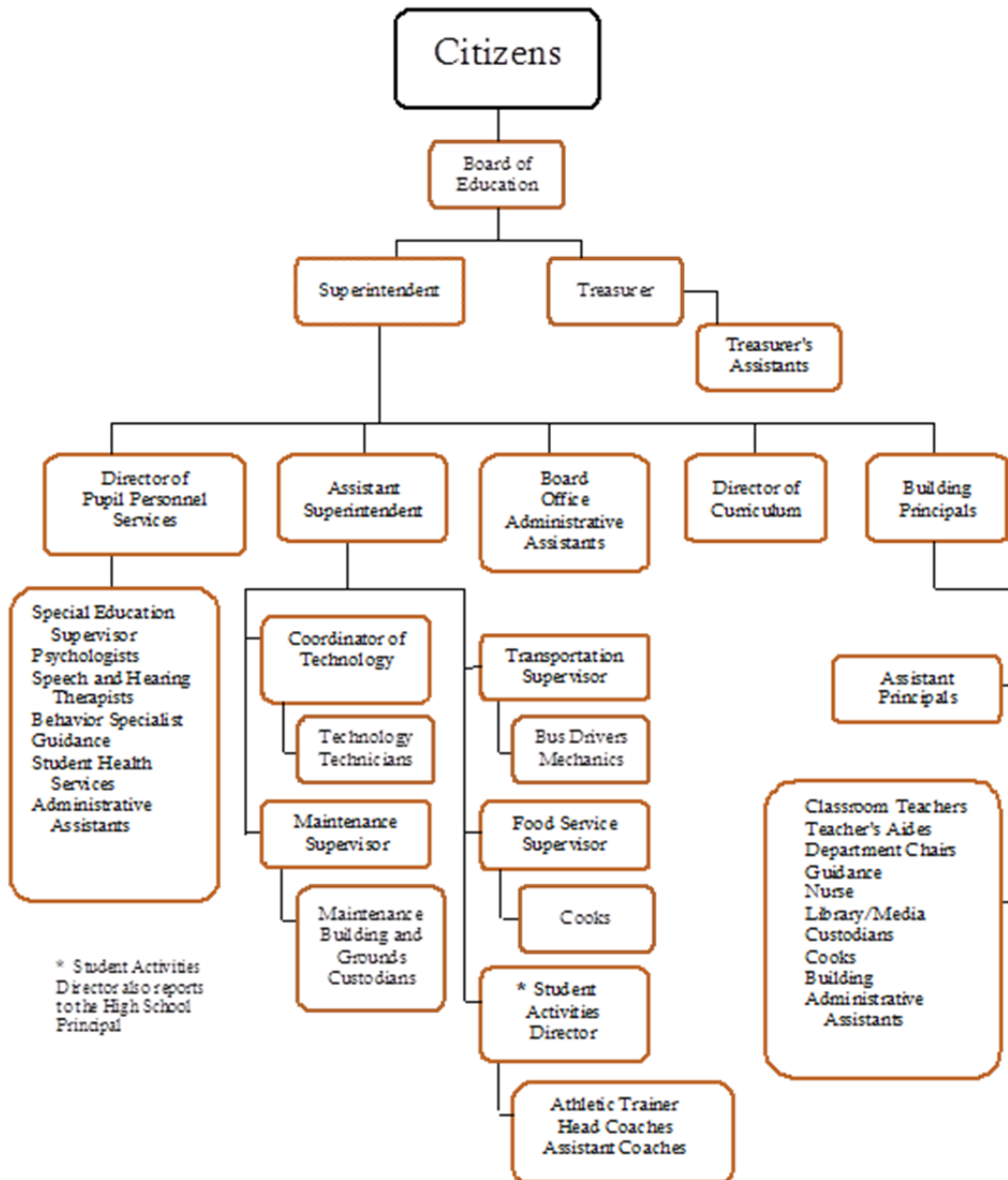
Nina Andrews	School Psychologist
E.J. Harris	Buildings and Grounds Supervisor
Paul Cummings	Instructional Technology Coordinator
Theresa Schultheiss	Director of Student Activities/Director of Athletics
Keri Kunkler	District Registrar
Leigh Ann Leach	EMIS Coordinator
Juli Varsanyi	Food Service Director (ARAMARK)
Deana Payton	School Psychologist
Lindsay DeMers	School Psychologist
Brooke Stanley	School Psychologist
Kristy Walter	Preschool Supervisor
Stan Wilson	Transportation Supervisor
Carol Lehman	Transportation Safety Coordinator

Treasurer's Office Staff

Brenda Gillespie	Accounts Payable Specialist
Cathy Kerns	Budgetary Accounting & Payroll Specialist
Cindy Spangler	Payroll Specialist
Karen Walton	Accounts Receivable & Special Projects Accounting

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

*School District Organizational Chart
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014*





Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**Logan-Hocking Local School District
Ohio**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013



Executive Director/CEO

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

*Association of School Business Officials
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting*

Association of School Business Officials International



*The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award
is presented to*

Logan Hocking Local School District

*For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013*

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards

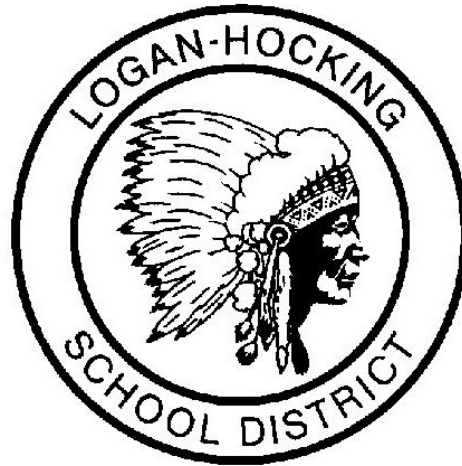


Terrie S. Simmons

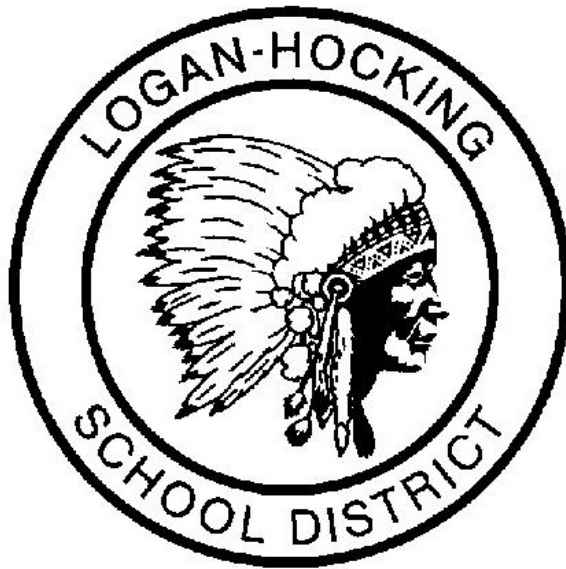
Terrie S. Simmons, RSBA, CSBO
President

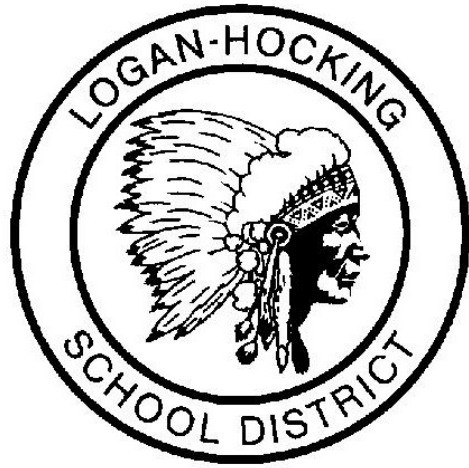
John D. Musso

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA
Executive Director



FINANCIAL SECTION





Rockefeller Building
614 W Superior Ave Ste 1242
Cleveland OH 44113-1306

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.
Certified Public Accountants

Office phone - (216) 575-1630
Fax - (216) 436-2411

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Logan Hocking Local School District
Hocking County
2019 East Front Street
Logan, Ohio 43138

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Logan Hocking Local School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Logan Hocking Local School District as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis* and required budgetary comparison schedules listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplemental and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

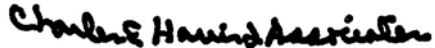
The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling the statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

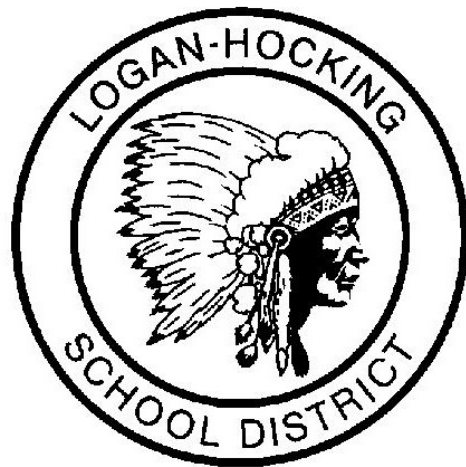
We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2014 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.
December 18, 2014



LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014***

Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of Logan-Hocking Local School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2014 are as follows:

- ❑ In total, net position decreased \$424,488. Net position of governmental activities decreased \$342,590, or less than 1% from fiscal year 2013. Net position of business-type activities decreased \$81,898 from fiscal year 2013.
- ❑ General revenues accounted for \$35,432,331 in revenue or 81% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$8,247,837, or 19% of total revenues of \$43,680,168.
- ❑ The District had \$42,065,941 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$6,291,020 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues of \$35,432,331 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- ❑ Among major funds, the General Fund had \$34,809,840 in revenues and \$32,850,340 in expenditures. The General Fund's fund balance increased from \$5,417,655 to \$7,436,792, an increase of \$2,019,137, which can be attributed to increases in State funding, increases in reimbursements, and an overall decrease in expenditures.
- ❑ Net position for the enterprise fund decreased \$81,898.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – *management's discussion and analysis*, the *basic financial statements*, and an optional section that presents *combining statements* for nonmajor governmental funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

These statements are as follows:

1. *The Government-Wide Financial Statements* – These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the District's overall financial status.
2. *The Fund Financial Statements* – These statements focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014***

Unaudited

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data.

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position is one way to measure the District's financial health.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
 - To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as the property tax base, current property tax laws, student enrollment growth and facility conditions.

The government-wide financial statements of the District are divided into two categories:

- ***Governmental Activities*** – Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- ***Business-Type Activities*** – These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The District food service operations are reported as business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant funds, not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

Governmental Funds – Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014**

Unaudited

Proprietary Funds – Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

Fiduciary Funds – The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for various student managed activity programs, various scholarship programs and other items listed as agency and private purpose. It is also responsible for other assets that, due to a trust arrangement can only be used for the trust beneficiaries. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The following table provides a summary of the District's net position for fiscal year 2014 compared to fiscal year 2013:

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2014	Restated 2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Current and Other Assets	\$31,244,750	\$30,378,763	\$17,745	\$112,873	\$31,262,495	\$30,491,636
Capital Assets, Net	99,342,878	102,079,073	77,660	91,443	99,420,538	102,170,516
Total Assets	<u>130,587,628</u>	<u>132,457,836</u>	<u>95,405</u>	<u>204,316</u>	<u>130,683,033</u>	<u>132,662,152</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	138,473	150,013	0	0	138,473	150,013
Long-term Debt Outstanding	21,991,240	22,701,343	48,962	41,746	22,040,202	22,743,089
Other Liabilities	5,246,239	5,612,465	148,585	182,814	5,394,824	5,795,279
Total Liabilities	<u>27,237,479</u>	<u>28,313,808</u>	<u>197,547</u>	<u>224,560</u>	<u>27,435,026</u>	<u>28,538,368</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	10,224,303	10,687,132	0	0	10,224,303	10,687,132
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	81,257,145	83,003,444	77,660	91,443	81,334,805	83,094,887
Restricted	7,647,761	7,880,428	0	0	7,647,761	7,880,428
Unrestricted	4,359,413	2,723,037	(179,802)	(111,687)	4,179,611	2,611,350
Total Net Position	<u>\$93,264,319</u>	<u>\$93,606,909</u>	<u>(\$102,142)</u>	<u>(\$20,244)</u>	<u>\$93,162,177</u>	<u>\$93,586,665</u>

This space intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014**

Unaudited

Changes in Net Position – The following table shows the changes in net position for the fiscal years 2014 and 2013:

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services and Sales	\$1,591,071	\$1,486,783	\$611,213	\$642,360	\$2,202,284	\$2,129,143
Operating Grants and Contributions	4,699,949	3,851,490	1,345,604	1,348,904	6,045,553	5,200,394
Total Program Revenues	<u>6,291,020</u>	<u>5,338,273</u>	<u>1,956,817</u>	<u>1,991,264</u>	<u>8,247,837</u>	<u>7,329,537</u>
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	12,054,466	11,972,430	0	0	12,054,466	11,972,430
Intergovernmental, Unrestricted	22,488,528	22,225,993	0	0	22,488,528	22,225,993
Other	889,337	131,128	0	0	889,337	131,128
Total General Revenues	<u>35,432,331</u>	<u>34,329,551</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>35,432,331</u>	<u>34,329,551</u>
Total Revenues	<u>41,723,351</u>	<u>39,667,824</u>	<u>1,956,817</u>	<u>1,991,264</u>	<u>43,680,168</u>	<u>41,659,088</u>
Program Expenses						
Instructional Services:						
Regular	15,538,092	16,217,272	0	0	15,538,092	16,217,272
Special	7,056,761	5,985,287	0	0	7,056,761	5,985,287
Vocational	555,015	562,839	0	0	555,015	562,839
Other	302,563	20,506	0	0	302,563	20,506
Support Services:						
Pupils	2,330,773	2,338,390	0	0	2,330,773	2,338,390
Instructional Staff	1,642,358	3,389,091	0	0	1,642,358	3,389,091
Board of Education	136,312	76,496	0	0	136,312	76,496
Administration	3,019,107	3,176,081	0	0	3,019,107	3,176,081
Fiscal Services	1,027,223	879,943	0	0	1,027,223	879,943
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	4,567,147	3,666,042	0	0	4,567,147	3,666,042
Pupil Transportation	3,033,518	3,181,397	0	0	3,033,518	3,181,397
Central	11,072	58,090	0	0	11,072	58,090
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	659,293	471,182	0	0	659,293	471,182
Extracurricular Activities	1,222,365	1,375,436	0	0	1,222,365	1,375,436
Interest and Fiscal Charges	964,342	1,153,325	0	0	964,342	1,153,325
Food Service	0	0	2,038,715	2,008,158	2,038,715	2,008,158
Total Program Expenses	<u>42,065,941</u>	<u>42,551,377</u>	<u>2,038,715</u>	<u>2,008,158</u>	<u>44,104,656</u>	<u>44,559,535</u>
Total Change in Net Position	(342,590)	(2,883,553)	(81,898)	(16,894)	(424,488)	(2,900,447)
Beginning Net Position - Restated	93,606,909	96,490,462	(20,244)	(3,350)	93,586,665	96,487,112
Ending Net Position	<u>\$93,264,319</u>	<u>\$93,606,909</u>	<u>(\$102,142)</u>	<u>(\$20,244)</u>	<u>\$93,162,177</u>	<u>\$93,586,665</u>

Net position of the District's governmental activities decreased \$342,590. An increase in operating grants and contributions can be attributed to increases in Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid funding. Reimbursements received from the Ohio Bureau of Workers Compensation as well as reimbursements of excess auditor and treasurer fees received from the County resulted in a substantial increase in other revenues. Overall, expenses remained stable, decreasing approximately 1%. Expenses for aides and attendants previously classified as support services staff were reclassified to special/other instructional services. An increase in operation and maintenance of plant was the result of a large HVAC improvement project.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014**

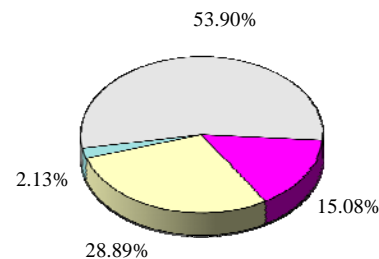
Unaudited

Governmental Activities

The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. In general, the overall revenue generated by the levy will not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00. However, the assessed millage cannot be reduced below 20 mills, according to state statutes. The District's assessed millage has already been reduced to the 20 mill floor. Consequently, the District will receive some increased revenues as property values increase with reappraisals.

Unrestricted grants made up 53.90% of revenues for governmental activities for the District in fiscal year 2014. The District's reliance upon grant revenues is demonstrated by the following graph:

Revenue Sources	2014	Percent of Total
Intergovernmental, Unrestricted	\$22,488,528	53.90%
Program Revenues	6,291,020	15.08%
General Tax Revenues	12,054,466	28.89%
General Other	889,337	2.13%
Total Revenue	<u>\$41,723,351</u>	<u>100.00%</u>



Business-Type Activities

Net position of the business-type activities decreased \$81,898 in fiscal year 2014. These programs had revenues of \$1,956,817 and expenses of \$2,038,715 for fiscal year 2014.

This space intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014**

Unaudited

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$15,093,410, which is an increase from last year's balance of \$13,357,382. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2014 and 2013.

	Fund Balance June 30, 2014	Restated Fund Balance June 30, 2013	Increase (Decrease)
General	\$7,436,792	\$5,417,655	\$2,019,137
Bond Retirement	2,520,928	2,294,179	226,749
Nonmajor Governmental	5,135,690	5,645,548	(509,858)
Total	\$15,093,410	\$13,357,382	\$1,736,028

General Fund – The District's General Fund balance change is due to many factors. The tables that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities and balance of the General Fund:

	2014 Revenues	2013 Revenues	Increase (Decrease)
Taxes	\$9,456,772	\$9,280,854	\$175,918
Tuition	1,270,484	1,178,563	91,921
Investment Earnings	253,035	45	252,990
Extracurricular Activities	47,331	58,799	(11,468)
Class Materials and Fees	198	1,062	(864)
Intergovernmental - State	22,934,919	22,119,799	815,120
Intergovernmental - Federal	340,001	177,283	162,718
All Other Revenue	507,100	56,362	450,738
Total	\$34,809,840	\$32,872,767	\$1,937,073

This space intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014**

Unaudited

General Fund revenues in fiscal year 2014 increased approximately 6% compared to revenues in fiscal year 2013. Increases in intergovernmental state revenues can be attributed to increases in Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid funding. Reimbursements received from the Ohio Bureau of Workers Compensation as well as reimbursements of excess auditor and treasurer fees received from the County resulted in a substantial increase in all other revenue.

	2014 Expenditures	2013 Expenditures	Increase (Decrease)
Instructional Services:			
Regular	\$13,835,205	\$14,254,437	(\$419,232)
Special	5,069,287	4,174,843	894,444
Vocational	417,558	556,965	(139,407)
Other	11,680	18,590	(6,910)
Support Services:			
Pupils	2,273,478	2,269,728	3,750
Instructional Staff	955,136	1,835,402	(880,266)
Board of Education	113,275	76,496	36,779
Administration	2,795,888	2,957,671	(161,783)
Fiscal Services	946,954	822,704	124,250
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3,262,895	3,275,484	(12,589)
Pupil Transportation	2,646,258	2,854,475	(208,217)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	130,179	38,253	91,926
Extracurricular Activities	374,968	457,727	(82,759)
Debt Service			
Principal Retirement	15,436	14,772	664
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,143	2,807	(664)
Total	\$32,850,340	\$33,610,354	(\$760,014)

In total, General Fund expenditures remained stable when compared with the prior year, decreasing \$760,014, or approximately 2%. Expenditures for aides and attendants previously classified as support services staff were reclassified to special instructional services. A decrease in support services pupil transportation can be attributed to a decrease in the number of bus routes driven in fiscal year 2014 as well as lower salaries paid for bus maintenance due to the retirement of a senior mechanic.

Bond Retirement Fund – The fund balance of the Bond Retirement fund increased \$226,749 during the fiscal year. The retirement of the 1993 construction bond issue in the prior fiscal year resulted in a decrease in debt service costs. The expiration of the corresponding 1993 levy resulted in a decrease in property tax revenues.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014**

Unaudited

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2014 the District amended its General Fund budget several times, none significant.

For the General Fund, original budget revenue estimates, final budget revenue estimates and actual budget basis revenues were not materially different. Original budgeted expenditures, final budgeted expenditures and actual budget basis expenditures were not materially different. The General Fund had an adequate fund balance to cover expenditures.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2014 the District had \$99,420,538, net of accumulated depreciation, invested in land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles. Of this total, \$99,342,878 was related to governmental activities and \$77,660 to the business-type activities. The following table shows fiscal year 2014 and 2013 balances:

	Governmental Activities		Increase (Decrease)
	2014	2013	
Land	\$1,998,815	\$2,059,315	(\$60,500)
Construction In Progress	0	305,481	(305,481)
Land Improvements	11,141,243	10,821,141	320,102
Buildings and Improvements	109,812,447	109,796,740	15,707
Machinery and Equipment	1,325,343	1,297,279	28,064
Vehicles	3,555,535	3,341,985	213,550
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(28,490,505)	(25,542,868)	(2,947,637)
Totals	\$99,342,878	\$102,079,073	(\$2,736,195)
	Business-Type Activities		Increase (Decrease)
	2014	2013	
Machinery and Equipment	\$323,451	\$323,451	\$0
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(245,791)	(232,008)	(13,783)
Totals	\$77,660	\$91,443	(\$13,783)

Renovations to the middle school track complex resulted in the increase in land improvements while the increase in vehicles consisted of bus purchases. Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 11.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014**

Unaudited

Debt

At June 30, 2014, the District had \$17 million in bonds outstanding, of which \$875,000 is due within one year. The following table summarizes the District's debt outstanding as of June 30, 2014 and 2013:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Governmental Activities:		
General Obligation Bonds	\$16,665,745	\$17,254,638
Compensated Absences	2,321,267	2,271,041
Capital Leases Payable	<u>3,004,228</u>	<u>3,175,664</u>
Total Governmental Activities	21,991,240	22,701,343
Business-Type Activities:		
Compensated Absences	<u>48,962</u>	<u>41,746</u>
Totals	<u>\$22,040,202</u>	<u>\$22,743,089</u>

Under current state statutes, the District's general obligation bonded debt issues are subject to a legal limitation based on 9% of the total assessed value of real and personal property. At June 30, 2014, the District's outstanding debt was below the legal limit. Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Notes 14 and 15.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

The Logan-Hocking Local School District relies upon local property taxes and the State of Ohio to fund its operations. In fiscal year 2014 the District received approximately 32% of its revenues from local sources and 68% from the State and Federal Sources. In contrast, in 1984 the District received 46% of its funding from local property taxes and 54% from the State. The shift in funding over the last twenty nine years is mainly the result of two factors: 1) increased financial effort toward public schools by the State of Ohio, and 2) the fact that local taxpayers have not been asked to approve any new operating tax levies since 1981.

Increased funding from the State of Ohio reduces reliance on local taxpayers. However, it does put the District at risk when the State reduces its effort towards the funding of public education. For example, the District absorbed a \$194,281 reduction in State funds in fiscal year 2004. The reduction was announced by Governor Bob Taft in March 2003 as part of a \$99.9 million cut to primary and secondary education and absorbed by the District in the last three months of the fiscal year ending in June 2004.

Despite a sluggish economy, state-funding cuts and diminished investment income, the District's most recent five-year financial forecast indicates that its financial condition is stable yet challenging, in the short term. However, current pressures on the State of Ohio's ability to fund education pose a threat to the District's long-term financial stability.

A huge challenge facing the District and others across the State of Ohio is the future of state funding of public education. On September 6, 2001, the Ohio Supreme Court issued its latest opinion regarding the State's school funding plan.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June, 30, 2014***

Unaudited

The decision identified aspects of the current plan that require modification if the plan is to be considered constitutional, including a change in the school districts that are used as the basis for determining the base cost support amount and fully funding parity aid no later than the beginning of fiscal year 2004. In November 2001, the Court granted the state's motion for reconsideration but also ordered the parties to participate in a settlement conference with a court appointed mediator. On March 21, 2002, the mediator issued his final report indicating that the conference was unable to produce a settlement. On December 11, 2002, the Ohio Supreme Court issued its latest opinion regarding the State's school funding plan. The decision reaffirmed earlier decisions that Ohio's current school-funding decision is unconstitutional. The Supreme Court relinquished jurisdiction over the case and directed "...the Ohio General Assembly to enact a school-funding scheme that is thorough and efficient..." House Bill 1, the State of Ohio budget bill passed in July 2009, proposed many changes to school funding. However, current Governor John Kasich and the state legislature have "scrapped" the previously adopted House Bill 1. A "bridge formula" was implemented for FY 2012 and was continued for FY 2013.

The current State of Ohio budget (HB59) created a new state funding formula calculation report referred to as the School Finance Payment Report (SFPR). Funding is based on how each school district compares to the state average as far as assessed tax valuation and taxpayer income are concerned. Details on the funding mechanism are available on the Ohio Department of Education website at www.education.ohio.gov. It is assumed that components of Core Aid Funding will increase 1.5% for the periods beyond FY 2014. The forecast will be updated in spring 2015. The new state funding formula is complicated; its impact on the School District will be monitored closely. The full effect is not known at this time, especially given the current difficult economic times.

In conclusion, the District appears to be in stable financial condition in the short term. However, forecasted operating deficits in fiscal years 2015 through 2019 and the current challenges facing state funding of public education in Ohio are areas of concern. Through the use of current, consistent and credible financial forecasts, the District will continue to manage the resources entrusted to it and to make decisions that are in the best interests of children, staff, communities and taxpayers. The Logan-Hocking Local School District's Board of Education, administration, and employees have committed themselves to financial prudence today and in the years to come.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Paul Shaw, Treasurer of the Logan-Hocking Local School District, 2019 East Front Street, Logan, Ohio, or email at pshaw@lhsd.k12.oh.us.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets:			
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 15,936,641	\$ 3,728	\$ 15,940,369
Cash with Fiscal Agent	2,437,175	0	2,437,175
Receivables:			
Taxes	12,411,569	0	12,411,569
Accounts	18,217	62	18,279
Intergovernmental	248,786	0	248,786
Interest	42	0	42
Internal Balances	10,000	(10,000)	0
Inventory of Supplies at Cost	167,587	23,955	191,542
Prepaid Items	14,733	0	14,733
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	1,998,815	0	1,998,815
Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	97,344,063	77,660	97,421,723
Total Assets	130,587,628	95,405	130,683,033
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Loss on Bond Refunding	138,473	0	138,473
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	260,397	15,224	275,621
Accrued Wages and Benefits	3,619,591	93,177	3,712,768
Intergovernmental Payable	717,375	40,184	757,559
Claims Payable	609,800	0	609,800
Accrued Interest Payable	39,076	0	39,076
Long Term Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	1,744,795	4,061	1,748,856
Due in More Than One Year	20,246,445	44,901	20,291,346
Total Liabilities	27,237,479	197,547	27,435,026
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year	10,224,303	0	10,224,303
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	81,257,145	77,660	81,334,805
Restricted For:			
Capital Projects	4,343,214	0	4,343,214
Debt Service	2,550,046	0	2,550,046
Federal and State Programs	754,501	0	754,501
Unrestricted (Deficit)	4,359,413	(179,802)	4,179,611
Total Net Position	\$ 93,264,319	\$ (102,142)	\$ 93,162,177

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Expenses	Program Revenues	
		Charges for Services and Sales	Operating Grants and Contributions
Governmental Activities:			
Instructional Services:			
Regular	\$ 15,538,092	\$ 1,270,682	\$ 1,593,248
Special	7,056,761	0	1,818,718
Vocational	555,015	0	21,506
Other	302,563	0	222,017
Support Services:			
Pupils	2,330,773	0	56,812
Instructional Staff	1,642,358	0	625,303
Board of Education	136,312	0	0
Administration	3,019,107	0	91,564
Fiscal Services	1,027,223	0	0
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	4,567,147	0	20,887
Pupil Transportation	3,033,518	0	10,710
Central	11,072	0	12,482
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	659,293	0	226,702
Extracurricular Activities	1,222,365	320,389	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	964,342	0	0
Total Governmental Activities	42,065,941	1,591,071	4,699,949
Business-Type Activities:			
Food Service	2,038,715	611,213	1,345,604
Total Business-Type Activities	2,038,715	611,213	1,345,604
Totals	\$ 44,104,656	\$ 2,202,284	\$ 6,045,553

General Revenues

Property Taxes Levied for:

General Purposes

Debt Service

Capital Outlay

Special Purposes

Intergovernmental, Unrestricted

Investment Earnings

Miscellaneous

Total General Revenues

Change in Net Position

Net Position Beginning of Year - Restated

Net Position End of Year

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Net (Expense) Revenue
and Changes in Net Position

Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
\$ (12,674,162)	\$ 0	\$ (12,674,162)
(5,238,043)	0	(5,238,043)
(533,509)	0	(533,509)
(80,546)	0	(80,546)
(2,273,961)	0	(2,273,961)
(1,017,055)	0	(1,017,055)
(136,312)	0	(136,312)
(2,927,543)	0	(2,927,543)
(1,027,223)	0	(1,027,223)
(4,546,260)	0	(4,546,260)
(3,022,808)	0	(3,022,808)
1,410	0	1,410
(432,591)	0	(432,591)
(901,976)	0	(901,976)
(964,342)	0	(964,342)
<u>(35,774,921)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(35,774,921)</u>
0	(81,898)	(81,898)
0	(81,898)	(81,898)
\$ (35,774,921)	\$ (81,898)	\$ (35,856,819)
9,428,135	0	9,428,135
1,435,475	0	1,435,475
1,032,453	0	1,032,453
158,403	0	158,403
22,488,528	0	22,488,528
254,336	0	254,336
635,001	0	635,001
<u>35,432,331</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>35,432,331</u>
(342,590)	(81,898)	(424,488)
<u>93,606,909</u>	<u>(20,244)</u>	<u>93,586,665</u>
\$ <u>93,264,319</u>	\$ <u>(102,142)</u>	\$ <u>93,162,177</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2014

	General	Bond Retirement	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:				
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 8,100,060	\$ 2,315,094	\$ 5,521,487	\$ 15,936,641
Cash with Fiscal Agent	2,437,175	0	0	2,437,175
Receivables:				
Taxes	9,569,842	1,654,176	1,187,551	12,411,569
Accounts	18,217	0	0	18,217
Intergovernmental	229,286	0	19,500	248,786
Interest	42	0	0	42
Interfund Loans Receivable	55,650	0	0	55,650
Inventory of Supplies at Cost	167,587	0	0	167,587
Prepaid Items	14,733	0	0	14,733
Total Assets	\$ 20,592,592	\$ 3,969,270	\$ 6,728,538	\$ 31,290,400
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 112,196	\$ 0	\$ 148,201	\$ 260,397
Accrued Wages and Benefits	3,365,609	0	253,982	3,619,591
Intergovernmental Payable	623,415	0	93,960	717,375
Claims Payable	609,800	0	0	609,800
Interfund Loans Payable	0	0	45,650	45,650
Compensated Absences Payable	170,406	0	11,642	182,048
Total Liabilities	4,881,426	0	553,435	5,434,861
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Unavailable Amounts	422,543	67,037	48,246	537,826
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year	7,851,831	1,381,305	991,167	10,224,303
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,274,374	1,448,342	1,039,413	10,762,129
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable	182,320	0	0	182,320
Restricted	0	2,520,928	5,247,616	7,768,544
Assigned	2,870,702	0	0	2,870,702
Unassigned	4,383,770	0	(111,926)	4,271,844
Total Fund Balances	7,436,792	2,520,928	5,135,690	15,093,410
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 20,592,592	\$ 3,969,270	\$ 6,728,538	\$ 31,290,400

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2014

Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 15,093,410
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because</i>	
Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	99,342,878
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.	537,826
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
General Obligation Bonds Payable	(15,219,978)
Interest Accretion	(1,445,767)
Deferred Loss on Refunding	138,473
Compensated Absences Payable	(2,139,219)
Capital Leases Payable	(3,004,228)
Accrued Interest Payable	(39,076)
<i>Net Position of Governmental Activities</i>	<u><u>\$ 93,264,319</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	General	Bond Retirement	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Taxes	\$ 9,456,772	\$ 1,470,345	\$ 1,218,430	\$ 12,145,547
Tuition	1,270,484	0	0	1,270,484
Investment Earnings	253,035	0	1,301	254,336
Extracurricular Activities	47,331	0	261,754	309,085
Class Materials and Fees	198	0	0	198
Intermediate Sources	0	0	43,520	43,520
Intergovernmental - State	22,934,919	215,243	601,626	23,751,788
Intergovernmental - Federal	340,001	0	3,064,472	3,404,473
All Other Revenue	507,100	0	127,901	635,001
Total Revenues	34,809,840	1,685,588	5,319,004	41,814,432
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular	13,835,205	0	723,532	14,558,737
Special	5,069,287	0	1,596,730	6,666,017
Vocational	417,558	0	127,102	544,660
Other	11,680	0	290,883	302,563
Support Services:				
Pupils	2,273,478	0	53,490	2,326,968
Instructional Staff	955,136	0	578,301	1,533,437
Board of Education	113,275	0	23,037	136,312
Administration	2,795,888	0	94,442	2,890,330
Fiscal Services	946,954	15,430	46,171	1,008,555
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3,262,895	0	1,150,089	4,412,984
Pupil Transportation	2,646,258	0	546,392	3,192,650
Central	0	0	10,478	10,478
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	130,179	0	219,384	349,563
Extracurricular Activities	374,968	0	249,252	624,220
Capital Outlay	0	0	157,203	157,203
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	15,436	830,000	156,000	1,001,436
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,143	613,409	98,355	713,907
Total Expenditures	32,850,340	1,458,839	6,120,841	40,430,020
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	1,959,500	226,749	(801,837)	1,384,412

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

	General	Bond Retirement	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	1,352	0	291,979	293,331
Transfers In	0	0	845,500	845,500
Transfers Out	0	0	(845,500)	(845,500)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,352	0	291,979	293,331
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,960,852	226,749	(509,858)	1,677,743
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year - Restated	5,417,655	2,294,179	5,645,548	13,357,382
Increase in Inventory	58,285	0	0	58,285
Fund Balances End of Year	\$ 7,436,792	\$ 2,520,928	\$ 5,135,690	\$ 15,093,410

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$ 1,677,743

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlay in the current period. (2,667,291)

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. disposals and donations) is to increase net position.

The statement of activities reports losses arising from the disposal of capital assets. Conversely, the governmental funds do not report any loss on the disposal of capital assets. (68,904)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. (91,081)

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but has no effect on net position. In addition, repayment of bond and capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the governmental activities. 748,789

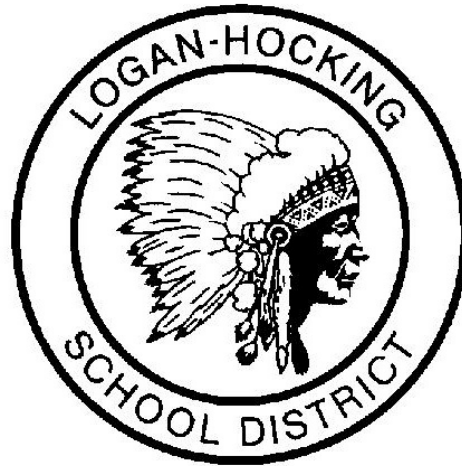
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. 2,212

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Compensated Absences	(2,343)	
Change in Inventory	58,285	55,942
	58,285	55,942

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ (342,590)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements



LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive Negative
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Taxes	\$ 9,294,906	\$ 9,448,247	\$ 9,448,246	\$ (1)
Tuition	1,192,000	1,271,372	1,272,435	1,063
Investment Earnings	190,000	161,000	152,725	(8,275)
Intergovernmental - State	22,150,497	22,820,139	22,783,688	(36,451)
Intergovernmental - Federal	224,000	285,698	340,001	54,303
All Other Revenues	233,972	484,663	409,360	(75,303)
Total Revenues	<u>33,285,375</u>	<u>34,471,119</u>	<u>34,406,455</u>	<u>(64,664)</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular	14,407,410	14,506,207	14,503,995	2,212
Special	5,029,265	5,243,220	5,239,681	3,539
Vocational	498,728	475,308	474,047	1,261
Other	18,794	9,094	8,854	240
Support Services:				
Pupils	2,212,033	2,346,160	2,339,357	6,803
Instructional Staff	1,114,273	1,092,443	1,078,476	13,967
Board of Education	84,687	119,337	114,532	4,805
Administration	3,013,171	2,851,271	2,832,975	18,296
Fiscal Services	864,015	1,034,659	1,029,146	5,513
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3,446,325	3,442,703	3,435,806	6,897
Pupil Transportation	3,005,146	2,741,541	2,736,535	5,006
Central	100	0	0	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	53,072	153,607	152,240	1,367
Extracurricular Activities	176,614	370,564	367,498	3,066
Total Expenditures	<u>33,923,633</u>	<u>34,386,114</u>	<u>34,313,142</u>	<u>72,972</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(638,258)	85,005	93,313	8,308

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	11,000	11,000	1,352	(9,648)
Transfers Out	0	(50,000)	(50,000)	0
Advances In	50,000	162,495	162,495	0
Advances Out	(50,000)	(69,600)	(40,450)	29,150
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>11,000</u>	<u>53,895</u>	<u>73,397</u>	<u>19,502</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(627,258)	138,900	166,710	27,810
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	7,284,051	7,284,051	7,284,051	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	311,786	311,786	311,786	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 6,968,579</u>	<u>\$ 7,734,737</u>	<u>\$ 7,762,547</u>	<u>\$ 27,810</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2014

	Business-Type Activities	
	Enterprise Fund	
	Food Service	
Assets:		
<i>Current Assets:</i>		
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	3,728
<i>Receivables:</i>		
Accounts		62
Inventory of Supplies at Cost		23,955
<i>Total Current Assets</i>		27,745
<i>Non Current Assets:</i>		
Capital Assets, Net		77,660
Total Assets		105,405
Liabilities:		
<i>Current Liabilities:</i>		
Accounts Payable		15,224
Accrued Wages and Benefits		93,177
Intergovernmental Payable		40,184
Interfund Loans Payable		10,000
Compensated Absences - Current		4,061
<i>Total Current Liabilities</i>		162,646
<i>Long Term Liabilities:</i>		
Compensated Absences Payable		44,901
Total Liabilities		207,547
Net Position:		
Investment in Capital Assets		77,660
Unrestricted		(179,802)
Total Net Position	\$	(102,142)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-Type Activities
	Enterprise Fund
	Food Service
Operating Revenues:	
Sales	\$ 611,189
Total Operating Revenues	<u>611,189</u>
Operating Expenses:	
Salaries and Wages	441,389
Fringe Benefits	235,977
Contractual Services	1,153,649
Supplies and Materials	125,338
Depreciation	13,783
Other Operating Expenses	68,579
Total Operating Expenses	<u>2,038,715</u>
Operating Loss	(1,427,526)
Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):	
Operating Grants	1,345,604
Investment Earnings	24
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>1,345,628</u>
Change in Net Position	(81,898)
Net Position Beginning of Year	(20,244)
Net Position End of Year	<u>\$ (102,142)</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-Type Activities
	Enterprise Fund
	Food Service
<u>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</u>	
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 611,917
Cash Payments for Goods and Services	(1,247,997)
Cash Payments to Employees for Services and Benefits	(702,733)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	(1,338,813)
<u>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:</u>	
Federal Grants Received	1,250,426
Advances In	10,000
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	1,260,426
<u>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</u>	
Receipts of Interest	24
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	24
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(78,363)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	82,091
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 3,728
<u>Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash</u>	
<u>Used for Operating Activities:</u>	
Operating Loss	\$ (1,427,526)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to	
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:	
Depreciation Expense	13,783
Donated Commodities Used During the Year	95,178
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
Decrease in Accounts Receivable	728
Decrease in Inventory	6,037
Decrease in Accounts Payable	(1,646)
Decrease in Accrued Wages and Benefits	(15,456)
Decrease in Intergovernmental Payables	(17,127)
Increase in Compensated Absences	7,216
Total Adjustments	88,713
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$ (1,338,813)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Statement of Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
June 30, 2014

	Private Purpose Trust	
	Special Trust	
	Fund	Agency Funds
Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 647,264	\$ 187,719
Total Assets	<u>647,264</u>	<u>187,719</u>
Liabilities:		
Due to Others	0	76,715
Due to Students	0	111,004
Total Liabilities	<u>0</u>	<u>187,719</u>
Net Position:		
Held in Trust for Scholarships	647,264	0
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 647,264</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Statement of Changes in Net Position
Fiduciary Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

	Private Purpose Trust Special Trust Fund
Additions:	
Contributions:	
Private Donations	\$ 72,408
Total Contributions	<u>72,408</u>
Investment Earnings:	
Interest	7,724
Total Additions	<u>80,132</u>
Deductions:	
Community Gifts, Awards and Scholarships	28,666
Total Deductions	<u>28,666</u>
Change in Net Position	51,466
Net Position at Beginning of Year	<u>595,798</u>
Net Position End of Year	<u>\$ 647,264</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

Logan-Hocking Local School District, Ohio (the District) is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The District is governed by a locally elected five member Board of Education (the Board) which provides educational services. The Board controls the District's instructional support facilities staffed by approximately 169 noncertified and approximately 279 certified teaching personnel and administrative employees providing education to 4,090 students.

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, "*The Financial Reporting Entity*," in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the District (the reporting entity) is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a legally separate organization's governing body and either the District's ability to impose its will over the organization or the possibility that the organization will provide a financial benefit to, or impose a financial burden on, the District. There were no potential component units that met the criteria imposed by GASB Statement No. 14 to be included in the District's reporting entity.

The District is a member of the Southeast Ohio Voluntary Educational Cooperative (SEOVEC), a jointly governed organization which provides computer service to thirty-two (32) class "C" sites in an eight (8) county area. The District is a participant in two other jointly governed organizations, the Tri-County Career Center and the Coalition of Rural and Appalachian Schools. See Note 18, "Jointly Governed Organizations." The District is also a participant in the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan and the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium, which are insurance purchasing pools, see Note 19.

Based on the foregoing, the reporting entity of the District includes the following services: instructional (regular, special education, vocational), student guidance, extracurricular activities, food service, pupil transportation and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings.

The accounting policies and financial reporting practices of the District conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of its significant accounting policies.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The accounting system is organized and operated on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are summarized by type in the basic financial statements.

The following fund types are used by the District:

Governmental Funds - These are funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the District's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except those accounted for in the proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of "financial flow" (sources, uses and balances of financial resources). The following are the District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - This fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Bond Retirement Fund - This fund is used for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

The other governmental funds of the District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds - The proprietary funds are accounted for on an "economic resources" measurement focus. This measurement focus provides that all assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with the operation of the proprietary funds are included on the balance sheet. The proprietary fund operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting (Continued)

Enterprise Funds - These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises in which the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District's major enterprise fund is:

Food Service Fund – This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the District.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary category is split into two classifications: private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations or other governments and therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's only trust fund is a private purpose trust that accounts for scholarship programs for students. State law permits the District to appropriate for purposes consistent with the endowment's intent, net appreciation, both realized and unrealized. The agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operation. The District's agency funds are used to account for monies for student activities, employees' benefits, and for Southeast Ohio Voluntary Educational Cooperative monies.

C. Basis of Presentation – Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements – The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation – Financial Statements (Continued)

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the District and for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements – Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets, current liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except for agency funds which have no measurement focus.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting represents the methodology utilized in the recognition of revenues and expenditures or expenses reported in the financial statements. The accounting and reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed by the governmental funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. The term “available” means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, which for the District is considered to be 60 days after fiscal year end. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due.

Revenue considered susceptible to accrual at year end includes property taxes, tuition, grants and entitlements, student fees, and interest on investments.

Current property taxes measurable at June 30, 2014, which are not intended to finance fiscal 2014 operations, have been recorded as receivables and deferred inflows of resources. Delinquent property taxes measurable and available (received within 60 days) and amounts available as an advance on future tax settlements are recognized as revenue at year end.

The accrual basis of accounting is utilized for reporting purposes by the government-wide financial statements, proprietary funds, agency funds and the private-purpose trust fund. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions – Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

This space intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are recorded as deferred inflows of resources.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

E. Budgetary Process

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year.

All funds other than agency funds are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated; however, only the general and major special revenues funds are required to be reported for budgetary purposes. The primary level of budgetary control is at the fund level. Budgetary modifications may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education at the fund level.

1. Tax Budget

By January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit an annual operating budget for the following fiscal year to the Board of Education for consideration and passage. The adopted budget is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by January 20 of each year for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following fiscal year.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process (Continued)

2. Estimated Resources

Prior to March 15, the Board accepts by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the County Budget Commission and receives the Commission's Certificate of Estimated Resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about July 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include any unencumbered fund balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if a new source of revenue is identified or actual receipts exceed current estimates. The final budget amounts reported on the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during fiscal year 2014.

3. Appropriations

A temporary appropriation measure to control expenditures may be passed on or about July 1 of each year for the period July 1 through September 30. An annual appropriation resolution must be passed by October 1 of each year for the period July 1 through June 30. The appropriation resolution establishes spending controls at the fund level. The appropriation resolution may be amended during the year as additional information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations do not exceed the current estimated resources as certified. Appropriations may be amended at the fund level by Board approval. The allocation of appropriations among departments and objects within a fund may be modified during the year by the District Treasurer. During the fiscal year, several supplemental appropriations were necessary to budget the use of contingency funds. Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of more detailed line-item budgets. The budgetary figures which appear in the "Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund" are provided on the budgetary basis to provide a comparison of actual results to the final budget, including all amendments and modifications.

4. Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year and need not be reappropriated.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process (Continued)

5. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The District's budgetary process accounts for certain transactions on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The major differences between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis lie in the manner in which revenues and expenditures are recorded. Under the budgetary basis, revenues and expenditures are recognized on a cash basis. Utilizing the cash basis, revenues are recorded when received in cash and expenditures when paid. Under the GAAP basis, revenues and expenditures are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statement to the budgetary basis statement for the General Fund:

	General Fund
GAAP Basis (as reported)	\$1,960,852
Increase (Decrease):	
Accrued Revenues at June 30, 2014, received during FY 2015	(3,971,638)
Accrued Revenues at June 30, 2013, received during FY 2014	2,871,914
Accrued Expenditures at June 30, 2014, paid during FY 2015	4,881,426
Accrued Expenditures at June 30, 2013, paid during FY 2014	(5,236,040)
FY 2013 Prepays for FY 2014	12,590
FY 2014 Prepays for FY 2015	(14,733)
Encumbrances Outstanding	(329,280)
Perspective Difference:	
Activity of Funds Reclassified for GAAP Reporting Purposes	(8,381)
Budget Basis	\$166,710

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

During fiscal year 2014, cash and cash equivalents included amounts in demand deposits, the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio), and investments with original maturities of less than three months.

The District pools its cash for investment and resource management purposes. Each fund's equity in pooled cash and investments represents the balance on hand as if each fund maintained its own cash and investment account. See Note 6, "Cash and Investments."

G. Investments

Investment procedures and interest allocations are restricted by provisions of the Ohio Constitution and the Ohio Revised Code. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*, the District records all its investments at fair value except for nonparticipating investment contracts (certificates of deposit) which are reported at cost.

The District invested funds in the STAR Ohio during fiscal year 2014. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2014. See Note 6, "Cash and Investments."

H. Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost of inventory items is recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund types when purchased and in the proprietary funds when used.

I. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2014, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

J. Capital Assets and Depreciation

1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities and Governmental Funds

Governmental activities capital assets are those not directly related to the business-type funds. These generally are acquired or constructed for governmental activities and are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost for assets not purchased in recent years) in the Governmental Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. These costs are reported as expenditures when incurred in the Fund Financial Statements. The District follows the policy of not capitalizing assets with a cost of less than \$5,000.

Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Estimated historical costs for governmental activities capital asset values were initially determined by identifying historical costs where such information was available. In cases where information supporting original cost was not obtainable, estimated historical costs were developed. For certain capital assets, the estimates were arrived at by indexing estimated current costs back to the estimated year of acquisition.

2. Property, Plant and Equipment – Business-Type Activities

Property, plant and equipment acquired by the proprietary funds are stated at cost (or estimated historical cost). Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. These assets are reported in both the Business-Type Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and in the respective funds.

3. Depreciation

All capital assets are depreciated, excluding land and construction in progress. Depreciation has been provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Estimated Lives (in years)</u>
Land Improvements	20
Buildings and Improvements	20-50
Machinery and Equipment	5-20
Vehicles	10

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

K. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term liabilities are being repaid from the following funds:

<u>Obligation</u>	<u>Fund</u>
General Obligation Bonds	Bond Retirement Fund
Capital Leases	General Fund, Permanent Improvement Fund
Compensated Absences	General Fund, Food Service Fund

L. Compensated Absences

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences," vacation benefits are accrued as a liability when an employee's right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered, and it is probable that the employee will be compensated through paid time off or some other means, such as cash payments at termination or retirement. Administrators and classified staff who work twelve-month contracts are granted vacation leave based on length of service and position. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. Employees may earn 15 days of sick leave per year up to a maximum of 240 days. Upon retirement, employees will receive one-fourth of the accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of 60 days. For governmental funds, that portion of unpaid compensated absences that is due at year-end is reported as an expenditure in the fund from which the individual earning the leave is paid, and a corresponding liability is reflected in the account "Compensated Absences Payable." For governmental funds, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. In the government wide statement of net position, "Compensated Absences Payable" is recorded within the "Due within one year" account and the long-term portion of the liability is recorded within the "Due in more than one year" account. Compensated absences are expensed in the proprietary funds when earned and the related liability is reported within the fund.

M. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Net position restricted for other purposes represents balances in special revenue funds which are restricted in use per federal and state grant agreements. The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available. Of the District's \$7,647,761 of restricted net position, none is restricted by enabling legislation.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

N. Pensions

The provision for pension cost is recorded when the related payroll is accrued and the obligation is incurred.

O. Interfund Activity

The District has no exchange transactions between funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Short-term interfund loans between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated on the government-wide statement of net position and are presented as internal balances.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements, except in situations where elimination would cause distortion to the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

P. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. For the District this includes prepaid items and supplies inventory.

Restricted – The fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

P. Fund Balance (Continued)

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the School District Board of Education, including giving the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes. The School District Board of Education may assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenues and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Through the District's purchasing policy the Board of Education has given the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes, which are also reported as assigned fund balance.

Unassigned - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned. The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Q. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

R. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

S. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. The District only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. On the government-wide statement of net position and governmental funds balance sheet, property taxes that are intended to finance future fiscal periods are reported as deferred inflows. In addition, the governmental funds balance sheet reports deferred inflows which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable amounts*, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable amounts for property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

NOTE 2 – RESTATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Adjustments were necessary to the beginning of year Governmental Activities net position and the General Fund fund balance to properly reflect the District's participation in the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium. This correction resulted in changes to beginning of year net position/fund balance as detailed below.

	Governmental Activities	General Fund
Net Position/Fund Balance at June 30, 2013	\$92,606,133	\$4,416,879
Accounting Correction	1,000,776	1,000,776
Net Position/Fund Balance, as Restated	<u>\$93,606,909</u>	<u>\$5,417,655</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 3 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. The following is a detailed listing of those reconciling items that are net adjustments or a combination of several transactions:

Other long-term assets not available in the current period

Taxes Receivable	\$537,826
------------------	-----------

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government – wide statement of activities. The following is a detailed listing of those reconciling items that are net adjustments or a combination of several transactions:

Amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period:

Capital Outlay	\$629,838
Depreciation Expense	(3,297,129)
	(\$2,667,291)

Governmental revenues not reported in the funds:

Decrease in Tax Revenue	(\$91,081)
-------------------------	------------

Net amount of long-term debt issuance and bond and lease principal payments:

Bond Principal Payment	\$830,000
Deferred Loss on Bond Refunding	(11,540)
Interest Accretion	(241,107)
Capital Lease Payment	171,436
	\$748,789

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 4 - COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Fund Deficits - The fund deficits at June 30, 2014 of \$102,142 in the Food Service Fund (enterprise fund), \$9,300 in the Early Childhood Education Fund, \$8,979 in the Alternative Schools Fund, \$9,237 in the Miscellaneous State Grants Fund, \$37,525 in the Title VI-B Fund, \$27,142 in the Title I Fund, \$7,313 in the Race to the Top Fund, \$837 in the EHA Preschool Grant Fund, and \$11,593 in the Improving Teacher Quality Fund (special revenue funds) arose from the recognition of expenses/expenditures on the accrual/modified accrual basis of accounting which are greater than expenses/expenditures recognized on the budgetary basis.

NOTE 5 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major and nonmajor governmental funds are presented below:

<u>Fund Balances</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Bond Retirement</u>	<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
Nonspendable:				
Prepaid Items	\$14,733	\$0	\$0	\$14,733
Supplies Inventory	167,587	0	0	167,587
Total Nonspendable	<u>182,320</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>182,320</u>
Restricted:				
Debt Service Payments	0	2,520,928	0	2,520,928
Instructional Materials	0	0	51,995	51,995
Classroom Facilities Maintenance	0	0	672,961	672,961
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	143,175	143,175
Non-Public School Support	0	0	31,083	31,083
Miscellaneous Federal Grants	0	0	42,120	42,120
Capital Acquisition and Improvement	0	0	4,306,282	4,306,282
Total Restricted	<u>0</u>	<u>2,520,928</u>	<u>5,247,616</u>	<u>7,768,544</u>
Assigned:				
Subsequent Fiscal Year's Budget Deficit	681,590	0	0	681,590
Self Insurance Program	1,827,375	0	0	1,827,375
Instruction	105,567	0	0	105,567
Support Services	186,853	0	0	186,853
Extracurricular Activities	69,317	0	0	69,317
Total Assigned	<u>2,870,702</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,870,702</u>
Unassigned	<u>4,383,770</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(111,926)</u>	<u>4,271,844</u>
Total Fund Balances	<u><u>\$7,436,792</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,520,928</u></u>	<u><u>\$5,135,690</u></u>	<u><u>\$15,093,410</u></u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 6 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash resources of several individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash, cash equivalents and investments.

Statutes require the classification of funds held by the District into three categories. Category 1 consists of “active” funds - those funds required to be kept in a “cash” or “near cash” status for immediate use by the District. Such funds must be maintained either as cash in the District Treasury or in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts.

Category 2 consists of “inactive” funds - those funds not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive funds may be deposited or invested only as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories.

Category 3 consists of “interim” funds - those funds which are not needed for immediate use but, which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim funds may be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- United States treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the federal national mortgage association, federal home loan bank, federal farm credit bank, federal home loan mortgage corporation, government national mortgage association, and student loan marketing association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Interim deposits in eligible institutions applying for interim funds;
- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in the first two bullets of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions, and
- The State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAROhio).

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

NOTE 6 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

A. Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned. Protection of District cash and deposits is provided by the federal deposit insurance corporation as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. The District has no policy on custodial credit risk and is governed by Ohio Revised Code. Ohio Law requires that deposits be placed in eligible banks or savings and loan associations located in Ohio. Any public depository in which the District places deposits must pledge as collateral eligible securities of aggregate market value equal to the excess of deposits not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The securities pledged as collateral are pledged to a pool for each individual financial institution in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of all public deposits held by each institution. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of any state, county, Municipal Corporation or other legally constituted authority of any other state, or any instrumentality of such county, municipal corporation or other authority. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third party trustees of the financial institutions.

At year end the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$11,195,776 and the bank balance was \$11,899,028. Federal depository insurance covered \$6,750,045 of the bank balance and \$5,148,983 was collateralized by the financial institutions' public entity deposit pools in the manner described above.

B. Investments

The District's investments at June 30, 2014 were as follows:

	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Credit Rating</u>	<u>Investment Maturities (in Years)</u>		
			<u>less than 1</u>	<u>1-3</u>	<u>3-5</u>
STAR Ohio	\$80,951	AAAm ¹	\$80,951	\$0	\$0
FNMA	2,000,800	AA+ ¹	0	0	2,000,800
FHLB	1,995,470	AA+ ¹	0	0	1,995,470
FHLMC	3,939,530	AA+ ¹	0	0	3,939,530
Total Investments	<u>\$8,016,751</u>		<u>\$80,951</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$7,935,800</u>

¹ Standard & Poor's

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 6 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

B. Investments (Continued)

Investment Credit Risk – The District has no investment policy that limits its investment choices other than the limitation of State statute for “interim” funds described previously.

Interest Rate Risk – The Ohio Revised Code generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of settlement date. The District has no investment policy to limit investments beyond the requirements of the Ohio Revised Code.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The District’s policy places no limit on the amount the District may invest in one issuer. Of the District’s total investments, 1% were invested in STAR Ohio, 25% in FNMA, 25% in FHLB, and 49% in FHLMC.

Custodial Credit Risk – For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the District will not be able to recover the value of investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District’s policy does not address this risk. However, all of the Districts investments are insured and/or registered in the name of the District.

This space intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 7 - TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar year 2014 represents collections of calendar year 2013 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2014 were levied after April 1, 2013, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2013, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2014 represents collections of calendar year 2013 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2014 became a lien December 31, 2012, were levied after April 1, 2013 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County including the District. The County Auditor periodically remits to the District its portion of the taxes collected. The assessed values for collection in 2014, upon which the 2013 levies were based, were as follows:

	2013 Second Half Collections	2014 First Half Collections
Agricultural/Residential and Other Real Estate	\$431,979,460	\$433,662,420
Public Utility Personal	44,496,460	46,575,080
Total Assessed Value	<u>\$476,475,920</u>	<u>\$480,237,500</u>
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation	\$34.40	\$34.40

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

NOTE 8 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2014 consisted of taxes, interest, accounts, and intergovernmental receivables.

NOTE 9 – INTERFUND LOANS

Individual interfund loans receivable and loans payable balances at June 30, 2014, are as follows:

Fund	Interfund Loans Receivable	Interfund Loans Payable
General Fund	\$55,650	\$0
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	0	45,650
Total Governmental Funds	55,650	45,650
Food Service Fund	0	10,000
Total Proprietary Funds	0	10,000
Totals	\$55,650	\$55,650

The Interfund Loans are short-term loans to cover temporary cash deficits.

NOTE 10 - TRANSFERS

Following is a summary of transfers in and out for all funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014:

Fund	Transfer In	Transfer Out
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$845,500	\$845,500
Total All Funds	\$845,500	\$845,500

Transfers are used to (a) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to (b) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

In fiscal year 2014, the Building Fund and Classroom Facilities Fund transferred \$201,307 and \$632,943, respectively, to the Permanent Improvement Fund. These transfers represented local funds and interest earnings remaining at the conclusion of the Ohio School Facilities Commission school construction project, which, per Ohio Revised Code are being used by the District toward the school building lease-purchase liability.

In addition, the Other Local Grants Fund transferred \$11,250 of Pepsi contract commissions to the Permanent Improvement Fund for the purpose of track and field improvements.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

NOTE 11 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A. Governmental Activities Capital Assets

Summary by category of changes in governmental activities capital assets at June 30, 2014:

Historical Cost:

Class	June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2014
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$2,059,315	\$0	(\$60,500)	\$1,998,815
Construction In Progress	305,481	0	(305,481)	0
Sub-total	<u>2,364,796</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(365,981)</u>	<u>1,998,815</u>
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Land Improvements	10,821,141	333,170	(13,068)	11,141,243
Buildings and Improvements	109,796,740	15,707	0	109,812,447
Machinery and Equipment	1,297,279	28,064	0	1,325,343
Vehicles	3,341,985	558,378	(344,828)	3,555,535
Total Cost	<u>\$127,621,941</u>	<u>\$935,319</u>	<u>(\$723,877)</u>	<u>\$127,833,383</u>

Accumulated Depreciation:

Class	June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2014
Land Improvements	(\$3,628,479)	(\$496,985)	\$13,068	(\$4,112,396)
Buildings and Improvements	(18,652,131)	(2,480,498)	0	(21,132,629)
Machinery and Equipment	(1,072,785)	(45,761)	0	(1,118,546)
Vehicles	(2,189,473)	(273,885)	336,424	(2,126,934)
Total Depreciation	<u>(\$25,542,868)</u>	<u>(\$3,297,129) *</u>	<u>\$349,492</u>	<u>(\$28,490,505)</u>
Net Value:	<u>\$102,079,073</u>			<u>\$99,342,878</u>

* Depreciation expenses were charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instructional Services:	
Regular	\$1,204,225
Special	397,626
Support Services:	
Pupils	10,325
Instructional Staff	126,335
Administration	128,729
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	244,764
Pupil Transportation	276,656
Central	594
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	309,730
Extracurricular Activities	598,145
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$3,297,129</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

NOTE 11 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

B. Business-Type Activities Capital Assets

Summary by category of changes in business-type activities capital assets at June 30, 2014:

Historical Cost:

Class	June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2014
Machinery and Equipment	\$323,451	\$0	\$0	\$323,451
Total Cost	<u>\$323,451</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$323,451</u>

Accumulated Depreciation:

Class	June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2014
Machinery and Equipment	(\$232,008)	(\$13,783)	\$0	(\$245,791)
Total Depreciation	<u>(\$232,008)</u>	<u>(\$13,783)</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$245,791)</u>
<i>Net Value:</i>	<u>\$91,443</u>			<u>\$77,660</u>

NOTE 12- DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

All of the District's full-time employees participate in one of two separate retirement systems which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans.

A. School Employee Retirement System

Plan Description - The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report can be obtained on SERS' website, www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the allocation to pension and death benefits was 13.10 percent. The remaining 0.90 percent of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is allocated to the Medicare B and Health Care funds. The District's contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$944,660, \$905,944 and \$868,767 respectively, which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 12- DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description - The District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, plan members were required to contribute 11 percent of their annual covered salaries. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. For fiscal year 2013, the portion used to fund pension obligations was also 13 percent. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 14 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The District's contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$2,095,091, \$2,157,837, and \$2,141,958 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year. Contributions to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2014 were \$59,939 made by the District and \$47,095 made by the plan members.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 12- DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System or the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the School Retirement System. As of June 30, 2014, no members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The contribution rate is 6.2 percent of wages.

NOTE 13 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employee Retirement System

Plan Description – The District participates in two cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit OPEB plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries up to a statutory limit. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the SERS based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website, www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Funding Policy – State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). For 2014, 0.14 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined amount; for 2014, this amount was \$20,250.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$103,894, \$107,791, and \$120,387 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For 2014, this actuarially required allocation was 0.76 percent of covered payroll. The District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$54,805, \$51,175, and \$51,305 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 13 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2014, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$161,161, \$165,987, and \$164,766 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

This space intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

**NOTE 14 - GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER GENERAL
LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

Detail of the changes in the bonds, compensated absences, and capital leases of the District for the year ended June 30, 2014 is as follows:

		Balance			Balance	Due Within
		June 30, 2013	Additions	Deductions	June 30, 2014	One Year
Governmental Activities:						
(General Obligation Bonds)						
Refunding Bond - 2005	2.9-4.75%	\$8,439,987	\$0	(\$105,000)	\$8,334,987	\$110,000
Refunding Bond - 2006	3.3-4.35%	7,609,991	0	(725,000)	6,884,991	765,000
		<u>16,049,978</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(830,000)</u>	<u>15,219,978</u>	<u>875,000</u>
Interest Accretion		1,204,660	241,107	0	1,445,767	0
Total General Obligation Bonds		<u>17,254,638</u>	<u>241,107</u>	<u>(830,000)</u>	<u>16,665,745</u>	<u>875,000</u>
Compensated Absences		2,271,041	565,846	(515,620)	2,321,267	697,665
Capital Leases		<u>3,175,664</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(171,436)</u>	<u>3,004,228</u>	<u>172,130</u>
Total Governmental Activities		<u>22,701,343</u>	<u>806,953</u>	<u>(1,517,056)</u>	<u>21,991,240</u>	<u>1,744,795</u>
Business-Type Activities:						
Compensated Absences		41,746	11,277	(4,061)	48,962	4,061
Total Long Term Liabilities		<u>\$22,743,089</u>	<u>\$818,230</u>	<u>(\$1,521,117)</u>	<u>\$22,040,202</u>	<u>\$1,748,856</u>

This space intentionally left blank.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 14 - GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

In 2001 the District issued \$23,680,000 of general obligation bonds with an interest rate that fluctuates between 3.000% and 12.507%. The bond proceeds financed the acquisition of land, the construction of three elementary school buildings, the renovation of the middle school building, improvements to athletic facilities and classrooms, and the construction of an auditorium at the high school. These bonds were refinanced in fiscal year 2006.

A. Principal and Interest Requirements

The General Obligation Refunding Bonds-2005 Series consist of 2.900%-4.750% current interest bonds and 9.687% term capital appreciation bonds. The General Obligation Refunding Bonds-2006 Series consist of 3.300%-4.350% current interest bonds and 10.381% term capital appreciation bonds. In the case of the capital appreciation bonds, unearned accreted interest is included in the maturity amount outstanding.

A summary of the District's future long-term debt funding requirements, including principal and interest payments as of June 30, 2014, follows:

Years	General Obligation Bonds	
	Principal	Interest
2015	\$875,000	\$571,465
2016	424,862	1,062,978
2017	405,130	1,098,010
2018	940,000	521,940
2019	283,445	1,199,695
2020-2024	4,421,541	2,907,911
2025-2029	6,395,000	1,030,234
2030	1,475,000	32,081
Totals	<u>\$15,219,978</u>	<u>\$8,424,314</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 14 - GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

B. Defeased Debt

In October 2005 and March 2006, the District refunded \$18,225,000 of the General Obligation Bonds for School Improvement Series 2001A, dated May 8, 2001, through the issuance of \$9,064,987 and \$9,159,991 of General Obligation Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2005 and 2006 Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States Government and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds, which have an outstanding balance of \$16,725,000 at June 30, 2014, are not included in the District's outstanding debt since the District has in-substance satisfied its obligations through the advance refunding.

NOTE 15 - CAPITAL LEASE COMMITMENTS

The District is obligated under two leases accounted for as capital leases. The cost of the leased assets (copiers and a building) is accounted for in the Governmental Activities Capital Assets and the related liability in the Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities. The original cost of the assets under capital lease was \$3,978,758, \$78,758 of which is related to leases for copiers and the remaining \$3,900,000 is for the lease of buildings.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2014:

Year Ending June 30,	Capital Leases
2015	\$312,522
2016	305,112
2017	287,447
2018	272,713
2019	265,303
2020-2024	1,215,365
2025-2029	1,030,115
2030-2033	690,711
Minimum Lease Payments	4,379,288
Less: Amount representing interest at the District's incremental borrowing rate of interest	(1,375,060)
Present Value of minimum lease payments	\$3,004,228

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; and injuries to employees. During fiscal year 2014 the District contracted with insurance providers for various insurance coverages, as follows:

Insurance Provider	Coverage	Deductible
Ohio Casualty Insurance Company	General Liability	\$2,500
Ohio Casualty Insurance Company	Automobile	\$500
Ohio Casualty Insurance Company	Property, Boiler and Machinery	\$5,000

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverages from coverages in the prior year. In addition, settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverages in any of the past three fiscal years.

Workers' compensation claims are covered through the District's participation in the State of Ohio's program. The District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based upon a rate per \$100 of payroll. The rate is determined based on accident history and administrative costs.

The District provides medical insurance coverage for its employees through the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium (SCOIC). The District is considered self-insured due to the District retaining the risk. Claims are paid by the District to the SCOIC. On June 1, 2013, SCOIC contracted directly with Employee Benefits Management Corporation for claims servicing of claims up to \$100,000. The District had shared risk pool coverage with the Jefferson Health Plan which covered individual claims in excess of \$100,000 up to \$500,000 per employee per year for medical and prescription claims. The District also had a stop loss coverage insurance policy through Sun Life which covered individual claims in excess of \$500,000 per employee per year for medical and prescription claims. The District pays monthly medical premiums of up to \$1,820 for certified and classified employees for family coverage and up to \$724 for certified and classified employees for single coverage of which the employees are responsible for 20 percent of the medical premium.

The claims liability of \$609,800 reported in the General Fund at June 30, 2014 is based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 30 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claims adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses. Changes in the claims liability amount in fiscal year 2014 was as follows:

Fiscal Year	Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year End
2013	\$610,323	\$4,681,152	(\$4,752,375)	\$539,100
2014	539,100	5,356,876	(5,286,176)	609,800

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 17 - STATUTORY RESERVES

The District is required by state law to set aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined, into a capital acquisition reserve. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the reserve activity (cash-basis) was as follows:

	<u>Capital Acquisition Reserve</u>
Set-aside Balance as of June 30, 2013	\$0
Current Year Set-Aside Requirement	668,000
Current Year Offset Credits	(484,495)
Qualifying Disbursements	<u>(183,505)</u>
Set-aside Balance as of June 30, 2014	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

The amount presented for current year offset credits is limited to an amount needed to reduce the reserve for capital improvements to zero. The District is responsible for tracking the amount that may be used as an offset in future periods, which was \$17,058,258 at June 30, 2014.

NOTE 18 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Southeast Ohio Voluntary Educational Cooperative (SEOVEC) - SEOVEC was created as a regional council of governments pursuant to state statutes. SEOVEC is a computer cooperative formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member school districts. SEOVEC has 38 participants consisting of 30 school districts and 8 educational service centers. SEOVEC is governed by a governing board, which is selected by member districts. SEOVEC possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. To obtain financial information, write to: Southeast Ohio Voluntary Educational Cooperative at 221 North Columbus Road, Athens, Ohio 45701.

Tri-County Career Center - The Tri-County Career Center is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board consisting of eleven appointed representatives from the eight participating school districts. The Board possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. To obtain financial information, write to: Tri-County Career Center, Laura Dukes, CPA, Treasurer, at 15676 State Route 691, Nelsonville, Ohio 45764.

Coalition of Rural and Appalachian Schools – The Coalition of Rural and Appalachian Schools is a jointly governed organization including over 100 school districts in southeastern Ohio. The Coalition is operated by a Board which is composed of fourteen members. The Board members are composed of one superintendent from each County elected by the school districts within that County. The Coalition provides various services for school district administrative personnel; gathers data regarding conditions of education in the region; cooperates with other professional groups to assess and develop programs designed to meet the needs of member districts; and provides staff development programs for school district personnel. The Coalition is not dependent upon the continued participation of the School District and the School District does not maintain an equity interest in or a financial responsibility for the Coalition. The District made no significant payments for membership in fiscal year 2014.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 19 – INSURANCE PURCHASING POOLS

The District participates in the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan (the "Plan"). This is a group rating plan as established under Section 4123.29 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Plan was established through the Ohio School Boards Association (OSBA) as a group purchasing pool.

The Plan's business and affairs are conducted by a three member Board of Directors consisting of the President, the President Elect and the Immediate Past President of the OSBA. The Executive Director of the OSBA, or his designee, serves as the coordinator of the program. Each year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the Plan to cover the costs of administering the program.

South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium – The District is a member of the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium (SCOIC), an insurance purchasing pool. The SCOIC's primary purpose and object is establishing and carrying out a cost effective cooperative health program for its member organizations. The governing board consists of the superintendent or other designee appointed by each of the members of the SCOIC. Members include the following school districts and governmental entities: Amanda Clearcreek Local School District, Berne Union Local School District, Bloom-Carroll Local School District, Canal Winchester Local School District, Fairfield Local School District, Fairfield Union Local School District, Lancaster City Schools, City of Lancaster, Liberty Union-Thurston Local School District, Logan Hocking Local School District, Miami Trace Local School District, Zane Trace Local School District, and Washington Court House City Schools. The Liberty Union-Thurston Local School District serves as the fiscal agent for SCOIC.

SCOIC contracted with the Jefferson Health Plan, formally known as the Ohio Mid-Eastern Regional Educational Service Agency (OME-RESA), a risk sharing, claims servicing, and insurance purchasing pool, for medical, dental, and prescription drug coverage on a self-insured basis. Prior to June 1, 2013, SCOIC members were considered self insured and paid a monthly premium to the Jefferson Health Plan that was actuarially calculated based on the participants' actual claims experience which are utilized for the payment of claims within the claims servicing pool up to the self-insurance deductible limit; and for this portion of the plan, all plan participants retain their own risk. An additional fee was paid for participation in the internal pool that was based on the claims of the internal pool in aggregate and was not based on individual claims experience. In the event of a deficiency in the internal pool, participants were charged a higher rate for participation, and in the event of a surplus, the internal pool paid dividends to the participants. The District, member of SCOIC, participated in the shared risk pool through Jefferson Health Plan for individual claims from \$100,000 to \$500,000. SCOIC members were then covered under stop loss coverage for claims over \$500,000 through the Jefferson Health Plan. Jefferson Health Plan contracted with Employee Benefits Management Corporation to service the claims of SCOIC members.

On June 1, 2013, SCOIC updated their contract with the Jefferson Health Plan. SCOIC began to service the claims up to \$100,000. SCOIC contracts with Employee Benefits Management Corporation to service those claims of SCOIC members. SCOIC continued to contract with the Jefferson Health Plan for the internal pool, stop loss insurance and the procurement of contracts, policies and other plans of insurance.

In the event that the District would withdraw from SCOIC, the District would be required to give a one hundred eighty day notice prior to the end of their three year contract, be responsible for all run-out claims, and would have no rights to share in any surplus funds of SCOIC. To obtain financial information for the SCOIC, write to the fiscal agent, Liberty Union-Thurston Local School District, 1108 South Main Street, Baltimore, Ohio 43105.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014*

NOTE 20 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District receives financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreement and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2014.

B. Litigation

The District is a party to various legal proceedings which seek damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations and pending projects. The District's management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of various claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the District.

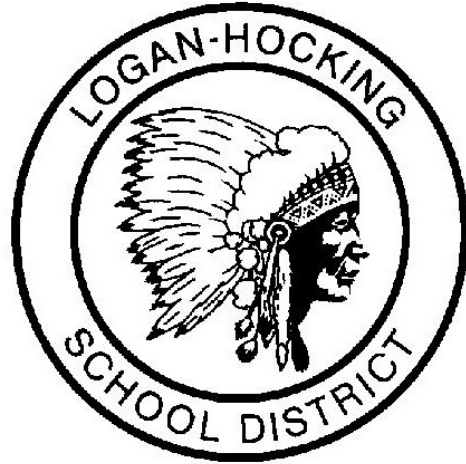
NOTE 21 – ENCUMBRANCE COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2014 the District had encumbrance commitments in the Governmental Funds as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Encumbrances</u>
General Fund	\$330,808
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>777,296</u>
Total Governmental Funds	<u><u>\$1,108,104</u></u>

*COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES*

*THE FOLLOWING COMBINING STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES INCLUDE
THE MAJOR AND NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND FIDUCIARY
FUNDS.*



LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Uniform School Supplies Fund

This fund accounts for the purchase and sale of school supplies for use in the District. Profits derived from such sales are used for school purposes or activities connected with the school. (The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances are not presented because this fund is reported as part of the General Fund on a GAAP basis.)

Public School Support Fund

To account for school site sales revenues, and expenditures for field trips, assemblies, and other activity costs. (The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances are not presented because this fund is reported as part of the General Fund on a GAAP basis.)

Other Local Grants Fund

To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund

To account for the proceeds of a levy for the maintenance of District facilities.

District Managed Student Activity Fund

To account for gate receipts and other revenues from athletic events and all costs (except supplemental coaching contracts) of the District's athletic program.

Auxiliary Services Fund

To account for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the District.

Management Information System Fund

To account for State monies provided for hardware and software development, or other costs associated with the requirements of the management information system. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at fiscal year end. This fund only exists on a GAAP basis and is not part of the District's appropriated budget, therefore no budgetary schedule is presented.)

Early Childhood Education Fund

To account for State monies provided for costs associated with preschool students.

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Special Revenue Funds

One Net Public Communications Subsidy Fund

To account for monies appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at year end.)

Alternative Schools Fund

To account for alternative educational programs for existing and new at-risk and delinquent youth.

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund

To account for various monies received from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere. A separate special cost center must be used for each grant and be approved by the Auditor of State.

Title VI-B Fund

To account for monies received through grants to assist in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least restrictive alternative service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels.

Fiscal Stabilization Fund

To account for federal revenues received from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) to help stabilize the budget in order to minimize and avoid reductions in education and other essential services. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at fiscal year end. This fund only exists on a GAAP basis and is not part of the District's appropriated budget, therefore no budgetary schedule is presented.)

Title II-D Technology Fund

To account for federal revenues received to be used for technology. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at fiscal year end. This fund only exists on a GAAP basis and is not part of the District's appropriated budget, therefore no budgetary schedule is presented.)

Title I Fund

To account for federal monies used to assist the District in meeting the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Race to the Top Fund

To account for monies received to provide either a new program or expansion of an existing program in specific educational areas.

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Special Revenue Funds

EHA (Education for the Handicapped Act) Preschool Grant Fund

To account for programs and services established under Section 619 of Public Law 99-457 for handicapped children ages three through five.

Improving Teacher Quality Fund

To account for monies used to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

To account for various monies received through state agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary or trust funds.

Permanent Improvement Fund

To account for the acquisition, construction and improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

Building Fund

To account for the receipts and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the District. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness, except premiums and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures represent the costs of acquiring capital facilities, including real property.

Classroom Facilities Fund

This fund accounts for monies received and expended in connection with contracts entered into by the District and the Ohio Department of Education for the building and equipping of classroom facilities.

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

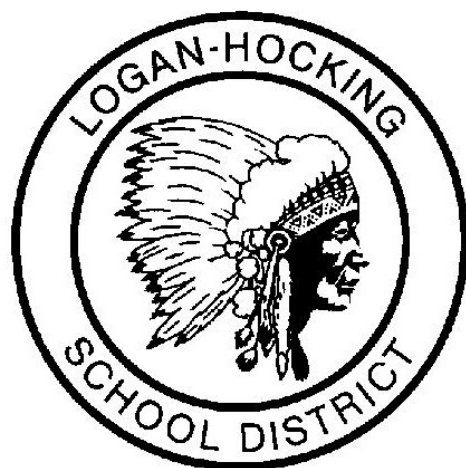
**Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2014**

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:			
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 1,232,471	\$ 4,289,016	\$ 5,521,487
Receivables:			
Taxes	180,429	1,007,122	1,187,551
Intergovernmental	19,500	0	19,500
Total Assets	\$ 1,432,400	\$ 5,296,138	\$ 6,728,538
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 58,716	\$ 89,485	\$ 148,201
Accrued Wages and Benefits	253,982	0	253,982
Intergovernmental Payable	93,960	0	93,960
Interfund Loans Payable	35,450	10,200	45,650
Compensated Absences Payable	11,642	0	11,642
Total Liabilities	453,750	99,685	553,435
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Unavailable Amounts	10,157	38,089	48,246
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year	139,085	852,082	991,167
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	149,242	890,171	1,039,413
Fund Balances:			
Restricted	941,334	4,306,282	5,247,616
Unassigned	(111,926)	0	(111,926)
Total Fund Balances	829,408	4,306,282	5,135,690
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 1,432,400	\$ 5,296,138	\$ 6,728,538

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:			
Local Sources:			
Taxes	\$ 162,969	\$ 1,055,461	\$ 1,218,430
Investment Earnings	524	777	1,301
Extracurricular Activities	261,754	0	261,754
Intermediate Sources	43,520	0	43,520
Intergovernmental - State	453,192	148,434	601,626
Intergovernmental - Federal	3,064,472	0	3,064,472
All Other Revenue	85,981	41,920	127,901
Total Revenues	4,072,412	1,246,592	5,319,004
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instructional Services:			
Regular	510,496	213,036	723,532
Special	1,596,730	0	1,596,730
Vocational	37,617	89,485	127,102
Other	290,883	0	290,883
Support Services:			
Pupils	53,490	0	53,490
Instructional Staff	559,143	19,158	578,301
Board of Education	0	23,037	23,037
Administration	94,442	0	94,442
Fiscal Services	5,616	40,555	46,171
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	1,142,089	8,000	1,150,089
Pupil Transportation	10,522	535,870	546,392
Central	10,478	0	10,478
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	219,384	0	219,384
Extracurricular Activities	248,641	611	249,252
Capital Outlay	54,314	102,889	157,203
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	0	156,000	156,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	98,355	98,355
Total Expenditures	4,833,845	1,286,996	6,120,841
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over Expenditures	(761,433)	(40,404)	(801,837)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Sale of Capital Assets	0	291,979	291,979
Transfers In	0	845,500	845,500
Transfers Out	(11,250)	(834,250)	(845,500)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(11,250)	303,229	291,979
Net Change in Fund Balance	(772,683)	262,825	(509,858)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	1,602,091	4,043,457	5,645,548
Fund Balances End of Year	\$ 829,408	\$ 4,306,282	\$ 5,135,690



LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2014**

	Other Local Grants	Classroom Facilities Maintenance	District Managed Student Activity	Auxiliary Services
Assets:				
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 57,092	\$ 652,940	\$ 146,691	\$ 38,289
Receivables:				
Taxes	0	180,429	0	0
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0
Total Assets	\$ 57,092	\$ 833,369	\$ 146,691	\$ 38,289
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 16	\$ 11,166	\$ 1,300	\$ 423
Accrued Wages and Benefits	0	0	0	4,013
Intergovernmental Payable	81	0	66	2,770
Interfund Loans Payable	5,000	0	2,150	0
Compensated Absences Payable	0	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	5,097	11,166	3,516	7,206
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Unavailable Amounts	0	10,157	0	0
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year	0	139,085	0	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	0	149,242	0	0
Fund Balances:				
Restricted	51,995	672,961	143,175	31,083
Unassigned	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	51,995	672,961	143,175	31,083
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 57,092	\$ 833,369	\$ 146,691	\$ 38,289

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

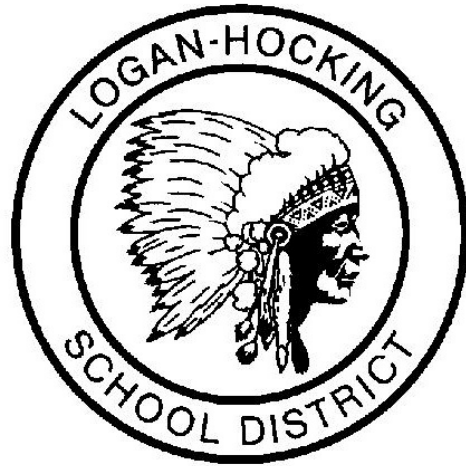
Early Childhood Education	Alternative Schools	Miscellaneous State Grants	Title VI-B	Title I	Race to the Top
\$ 11,536	\$ 13,380	\$ 41,536	\$ 70,702	\$ 120,768	\$ 912
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 11,536</u>	<u>\$ 13,380</u>	<u>\$ 41,536</u>	<u>\$ 70,702</u>	<u>\$ 120,768</u>	<u>\$ 912</u>
\$ 2,571	\$ 0	\$ 20,890	\$ 0	\$ 14,857	\$ 0
16,076	11,791	11,320	49,793	101,564	6,260
2,189	368	463	58,434	19,847	1,965
0	10,200	18,100	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	11,642	0
<u>20,836</u>	<u>22,359</u>	<u>50,773</u>	<u>108,227</u>	<u>147,910</u>	<u>8,225</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0
(9,300)	(8,979)	(9,237)	(37,525)	(27,142)	(7,313)
<u>(9,300)</u>	<u>(8,979)</u>	<u>(9,237)</u>	<u>(37,525)</u>	<u>(27,142)</u>	<u>(7,313)</u>
<u>\$ 11,536</u>	<u>\$ 13,380</u>	<u>\$ 41,536</u>	<u>\$ 70,702</u>	<u>\$ 120,768</u>	<u>\$ 912</u>

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2014**

	EHA Preschool Grant	Improving Teacher Quality	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Assets:				
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 788	\$ 18,284	\$ 59,553	\$ 1,232,471
Receivables:				
Taxes	0	0	0	180,429
Intergovernmental	0	0	19,500	19,500
Total Assets	\$ 788	\$ 18,284	\$ 79,053	\$ 1,432,400
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 7,493	\$ 58,716
Accrued Wages and Benefits	1,359	26,263	25,543	253,982
Intergovernmental Payable	266	3,614	3,897	93,960
Interfund Loans Payable	0	0	0	35,450
Compensated Absences Payable	0	0	0	11,642
Total Liabilities	1,625	29,877	36,933	453,750
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Unavailable Amounts	0	0	0	10,157
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year	0	0	0	139,085
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	0	0	0	149,242
Fund Balances:				
Restricted	0	0	42,120	941,334
Unassigned	(837)	(11,593)	0	(111,926)
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	(837)	(11,593)	42,120	829,408
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 788	\$ 18,284	\$ 79,053	\$ 1,432,400



LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Other Local Grants	Classroom Facilities Maintenance	District Managed Student Activity	Auxiliary Services
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 162,969	\$ 0	\$ 0
Investment Earnings	43	0	0	481
Extracurricular Activities	595	0	261,159	0
Intermediate Sources	43,520	0	0	0
Intergovernmental - State	0	83,726	0	65,415
Intergovernmental - Federal	7,699	0	0	0
All Other Revenue	43,700	0	30,721	0
Total Revenues	95,557	246,695	291,880	65,896
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular	8,553	0	0	0
Special	1,822	0	0	0
Vocational	37,617	0	0	0
Other	385	0	0	0
Support Services:				
Pupils	0	0	0	0
Instructional Staff	9,811	0	0	0
Administration	0	0	0	0
Fiscal Services	0	5,616	0	0
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	0	1,124,038	0	0
Pupil Transportation	512	0	0	0
Central	7,387	0	0	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	3,347	0	0	63,703
Extracurricular Activities	20,862	0	227,779	0
Capital Outlay	146	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	90,442	1,129,654	227,779	63,703
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	5,115	(882,959)	64,101	2,193
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers Out	(11,250)	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(11,250)	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(6,135)	(882,959)	64,101	2,193
Fund Balances (Deficits) at Beginning of Year	58,130	1,555,920	79,074	28,890
Fund Balances (Deficits) End of Year	\$ 51,995	\$ 672,961	\$ 143,175	\$ 31,083

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Management Information System	Early Childhood Education	One Net Public Communications Subsidy	Alternative Schools	Miscellaneous State Grants	Title VI-B
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	111,784	12,600	38,975	140,692	0
0	0	0	0	0	797,410
1,887	0	0	0	0	0
<u>1,887</u>	<u>111,784</u>	<u>12,600</u>	<u>38,975</u>	<u>140,692</u>	<u>797,410</u>
0	0	0	42,747	0	0
0	115,120	0	0	0	541,781
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	3,755	72,682	153,296
0	0	0	0	0	53,490
0	4,607	12,600	0	33,859	5,137
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	18,051	0
0	0	0	0	0	1,727
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	15,143	1,181
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>119,727</u>	<u>12,600</u>	<u>46,502</u>	<u>139,735</u>	<u>756,612</u>
1,887	(7,943)	0	(7,527)	957	40,798
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
1,887	(7,943)	0	(7,527)	957	40,798
(1,887)	(1,357)	0	(1,452)	(10,194)	(78,323)
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (9,300)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (8,979)</u>	<u>\$ (9,237)</u>	<u>\$ (37,525)</u>

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Fiscal Stabilization	Title II-D Technology	Title I	Race to the Top
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Investment Earnings	0	0	0	0
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0
Intermediate Sources	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental - State	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental - Federal	0	0	979,858	131,123
All Other Revenue	9,638	35	0	0
Total Revenues	9,638	35	979,858	131,123
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular	0	0	0	859
Special	0	0	937,655	0
Vocational	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	23,259	34,360
Support Services:				
Pupils	0	0	0	0
Instructional Staff	0	0	66,256	49,625
Administration	0	0	0	56,259
Fiscal Services	0	0	0	0
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	0	0	0	0
Pupil Transportation	0	0	0	0
Central	0	0	0	3,091
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	0	0	7,345	0
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	1,034,515	144,194
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	9,638	35	(54,657)	(13,071)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	9,638	35	(54,657)	(13,071)
Fund Balances (Deficits) at Beginning of Year	(9,638)	(35)	27,515	5,758
Fund Balances (Deficits) End of Year	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (27,142)	\$ (7,313)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

EHA Preschool Grant	Improving Teacher Quality	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 162,969
0	0	0	524
0	0	0	261,754
0	0	0	43,520
0	0	0	453,192
9,035	179,115	960,232	3,064,472
0	0	0	85,981
<u>9,035</u>	<u>179,115</u>	<u>960,232</u>	<u>4,072,412</u>
0	174,851	283,486	510,496
0	0	352	1,596,730
0	0	0	37,617
0	3,146	0	290,883
0	0	0	53,490
10,037	7,508	359,703	559,143
0	0	38,183	94,442
0	0	0	5,616
0	0	0	1,142,089
0	0	8,283	10,522
0	0	0	10,478
0	0	128,665	219,384
0	0	0	248,641
0	0	54,168	54,314
<u>10,037</u>	<u>185,505</u>	<u>872,840</u>	<u>4,833,845</u>
(1,002)	(6,390)	87,392	(761,433)
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(11,250)</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(11,250)</u>
(1,002)	(6,390)	87,392	(772,683)
165	(5,203)	(45,272)	1,602,091
<u>\$ (837)</u>	<u>\$ (11,593)</u>	<u>\$ 42,120</u>	<u>\$ 829,408</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
June 30, 2014

	Permanent Improvement	Building	Classroom Facilities	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets:				
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 1,694,541	\$ 219,623	\$ 2,374,852	\$ 4,289,016
Receivables:				
Taxes	1,007,122	0	0	1,007,122
Total Assets	\$ 2,701,663	\$ 219,623	\$ 2,374,852	\$ 5,296,138
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 89,485	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 89,485
Interfund Loans Payable	10,200	0	0	10,200
Total Liabilities	99,685	0	0	99,685
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Unavailable Amounts	38,089	0	0	38,089
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year	852,082	0	0	852,082
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	890,171	0	0	890,171
Fund Balances:				
Restricted	1,711,807	219,623	2,374,852	4,306,282
Total Fund Balances	1,711,807	219,623	2,374,852	4,306,282
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 2,701,663	\$ 219,623	\$ 2,374,852	\$ 5,296,138

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Permanent Improvement	Building	Classroom Facilities	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Taxes	\$ 1,055,461	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,055,461
Investment Earnings	0	39	738	777
Intergovernmental - State	148,434	0	0	148,434
All Other Revenue	0	41,920	0	41,920
Total Revenues	1,203,895	41,959	738	1,246,592
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular	213,036	0	0	213,036
Vocational	89,485	0	0	89,485
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff	19,158	0	0	19,158
Board of Education	23,037	0	0	23,037
Fiscal Services	40,555	0	0	40,555
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	8,000	0	0	8,000
Pupil Transportation	535,870	0	0	535,870
Extracurricular Activities	611	0	0	611
Capital Outlay	15,130	0	87,759	102,889
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	156,000	0	0	156,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	98,355	0	0	98,355
Total Expenditures	1,199,237	0	87,759	1,286,996
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	4,658	41,959	(87,021)	(40,404)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	291,979	0	0	291,979
Transfers In	845,500	0	0	845,500
Transfers Out	0	(201,307)	(632,943)	(834,250)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,137,479	(201,307)	(632,943)	303,229
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,142,137	(159,348)	(719,964)	262,825
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	569,670	378,971	3,094,816	4,043,457
Fund Balances End of Year	\$ 1,711,807	\$ 219,623	\$ 2,374,852	\$ 4,306,282

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Major Funds – General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Taxes	\$ 9,294,906	\$ 9,448,247	\$ 9,448,246	\$ (1)
Tuition	1,192,000	1,271,372	1,272,435	1,063
Investment Earnings	190,000	161,000	152,725	(8,275)
Intergovernmental - State	22,150,497	22,820,139	22,783,688	(36,451)
Intergovernmental - Federal	224,000	285,698	340,001	54,303
All Other Revenues	233,972	484,663	409,360	(75,303)
Total Revenues	<u>33,285,375</u>	<u>34,471,119</u>	<u>34,406,455</u>	<u>(64,664)</u>
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Salaries and Wages	9,320,783	9,370,783	9,370,304	479
Fringe Benefits	4,039,643	3,988,326	3,986,994	1,332
Purchased Services	915,850	1,026,200	1,026,174	26
Supplies and Materials	109,634	111,883	111,600	283
Other Expenditures	1,500	750	725	25
Capital Outlay	20,000	8,265	8,198	67
Total Regular	<u>14,407,410</u>	<u>14,506,207</u>	<u>14,503,995</u>	<u>2,212</u>
Special:				
Salaries and Wages	2,835,763	2,845,513	2,845,254	259
Fringe Benefits	1,323,797	1,382,397	1,381,355	1,042
Purchased Services	856,350	993,805	993,713	92
Supplies and Materials	13,355	21,505	19,359	2,146
Total Special	<u>5,029,265</u>	<u>5,243,220</u>	<u>5,239,681</u>	<u>3,539</u>
Vocational:				
Salaries and Wages	305,270	285,270	284,657	613
Fringe Benefits	175,410	118,510	118,469	41
Purchased Services	11,750	11,420	10,979	441
Supplies and Materials	6,298	57,998	57,832	166
Capital Outlay	0	2,110	2,110	0
Total Vocational	<u>498,728</u>	<u>475,308</u>	<u>474,047</u>	<u>1,261</u>

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Major Funds – General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Other:				
Salaries and Wages	670	670	662	8
Fringe Benefits	124	424	347	77
Purchased Services	18,000	8,000	7,845	155
Total Other	<u>18,794</u>	<u>9,094</u>	<u>8,854</u>	<u>240</u>
Total Instructional Services	<u>19,954,197</u>	<u>20,233,829</u>	<u>20,226,577</u>	<u>7,252</u>
Support Services:				
Pupils:				
Salaries and Wages	1,293,790	1,321,373	1,319,329	2,044
Fringe Benefits	568,701	608,901	608,858	43
Purchased Services	332,267	367,217	362,609	4,608
Supplies and Materials	16,375	35,175	35,111	64
Other Expenditures	900	1,450	1,436	14
Capital Outlay	0	12,044	12,014	30
Total Pupils	<u>2,212,033</u>	<u>2,346,160</u>	<u>2,339,357</u>	<u>6,803</u>
Instructional Staff:				
Salaries and Wages	618,410	566,360	563,910	2,450
Fringe Benefits	279,006	336,546	336,260	286
Purchased Services	129,740	93,820	93,673	147
Supplies and Materials	86,292	94,892	83,820	11,072
Other Expenditures	825	825	813	12
Total Instructional Staff	<u>1,114,273</u>	<u>1,092,443</u>	<u>1,078,476</u>	<u>13,967</u>
Board of Education:				
Salaries and Wages	17,000	17,000	13,140	3,860
Fringe Benefits	2,876	6,276	6,178	98
Purchased Services	49,143	80,893	80,158	735
Supplies and Materials	150	150	150	0
Other Expenditures	15,518	15,018	14,906	112
Total Board of Education	<u>84,687</u>	<u>119,337</u>	<u>114,532</u>	<u>4,805</u>

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Major Funds – General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Administration:				
Salaries and Wages	1,927,980	1,862,830	1,854,089	8,741
Fringe Benefits	944,276	859,276	850,866	8,410
Purchased Services	54,327	50,327	49,657	670
Supplies and Materials	2,610	6,560	6,292	268
Other Expenditures	83,978	72,278	72,071	207
Total Administration	3,013,171	2,851,271	2,832,975	18,296
Fiscal Services:				
Salaries and Wages	353,420	348,420	346,065	2,355
Fringe Benefits	170,437	171,437	168,782	2,655
Purchased Services	76,137	95,937	95,694	243
Supplies and Materials	4,195	5,045	4,929	116
Other Expenditures	259,826	413,820	413,676	144
Total Fiscal Services	864,015	1,034,659	1,029,146	5,513
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:				
Salaries and Wages	1,241,207	1,256,207	1,255,241	966
Fringe Benefits	745,359	774,359	771,325	3,034
Purchased Services	1,234,904	1,187,466	1,187,095	371
Supplies and Materials	216,025	221,341	219,339	2,002
Other Expenditures	3,830	3,330	2,806	524
Capital Outlay	5,000	0	0	0
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3,446,325	3,442,703	3,435,806	6,897
Pupil Transportation:				
Salaries and Wages	1,388,930	1,198,230	1,197,264	966
Fringe Benefits	1,040,313	969,313	968,434	879
Purchased Services	99,150	78,045	77,554	491
Supplies and Materials	474,491	488,191	485,752	2,439
Other Expenditures	2,262	2,762	2,577	185
Capital Outlay	0	5,000	4,954	46
Total Pupil Transportation	3,005,146	2,741,541	2,736,535	5,006

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Major Funds – General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Central:				
Supplies and Materials	100	0	0	0
Total Central	100	0	0	0
Total Support Services	13,739,750	13,628,114	13,566,827	61,287
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Salaries and Wages	17,000	17,000	16,790	210
Fringe Benefits	3,028	4,428	3,347	1,081
Supplies and Materials	33,044	130,544	130,468	76
Capital Outlay	0	1,635	1,635	0
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	53,072	153,607	152,240	1,367
Extracurricular Activities:				
Salaries and Wages	135,680	304,130	303,090	1,040
Fringe Benefits	28,384	54,884	52,883	2,001
Purchased Services	12,550	11,550	11,525	25
Total Extracurricular Activities	176,614	370,564	367,498	3,066
Total Expenditures	33,923,633	34,386,114	34,313,142	72,972
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(638,258)	85,005	93,313	8,308
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	11,000	11,000	1,352	(9,648)
Transfers Out	0	(50,000)	(50,000)	0
Advances In	50,000	162,495	162,495	0
Advances Out	(50,000)	(69,600)	(40,450)	29,150
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	11,000	53,895	73,397	19,502
Net Change in Fund Balance	(627,258)	138,900	166,710	27,810
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	7,284,051	7,284,051	7,284,051	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	311,786	311,786	311,786	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 6,968,579	\$ 7,734,737	\$ 7,762,547	\$ 27,810

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Major Funds – Debt Service Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
BOND RETIREMENT FUND				
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 1,695,000	\$ 1,695,000	\$ 1,472,828	\$ (222,172)
Intergovernmental - State	252,000	252,000	215,243	(36,757)
Total Revenues	<u>1,947,000</u>	<u>1,947,000</u>	<u>1,688,071</u>	<u>(258,929)</u>
Expenditures:				
Support Services:				
Fiscal Services:				
Other Expenditures	50,000	51,260	51,259	1
Total Support Services	<u>50,000</u>	<u>51,260</u>	<u>51,259</u>	<u>1</u>
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	1,100,000	830,000	830,000	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	670,000	614,260	613,409	851
Total Debt Service	<u>1,770,000</u>	<u>1,444,260</u>	<u>1,443,409</u>	<u>851</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,820,000</u>	<u>1,495,520</u>	<u>1,494,668</u>	<u>852</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	127,000	451,480	193,403	(258,077)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures	0	0	35,829	35,829
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>35,829</u>	<u>35,829</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	127,000	451,480	229,232	(222,248)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	2,085,862	2,085,862	2,085,862	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,212,862</u>	<u>\$ 2,537,342</u>	<u>\$ 2,315,094</u>	<u>\$ (222,248)</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:				
Class Materials and Fees	\$ 800	\$ 200	\$ 198	\$ (2)
Total Revenues	800	200	198	(2)
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Supplies and Materials	45,800	48,000	47,800	200
Total Regular	45,800	48,000	47,800	200
Vocational:				
Supplies and Materials	1,125	1,271	0	1,271
Total Vocational	1,125	1,271	0	1,271
Total Expenditures	46,925	49,271	47,800	1,471
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(46,125)	(49,071)	(47,602)	1,469
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	45,000	50,000	50,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	45,000	50,000	50,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,125)	929	2,398	1,469
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	1,126	1,126	1,126	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 1	\$ 2,055	\$ 3,524	\$ 1,469

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:				
Extracurricular Activities	\$ 49,700	\$ 46,492	\$ 47,475	\$ 983
All Other Revenues	30,411	34,686	31,423	(3,263)
Total Revenues	80,111	81,178	78,898	(2,280)
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Special:				
Supplies and Materials	10,000	10,000	8,410	1,590
Other Expenditures	498	498	36	462
Total Instructional Services	10,498	10,498	8,446	2,052
Support Services:				
Administration:				
Salaries and Wages	0	250	250	0
Fringe Benefits	0	50	39	11
Purchased Services	10,802	9,127	7,920	1,207
Supplies and Materials	28,993	47,870	45,840	2,030
Other Expenditures	22,600	10,050	4,558	5,492
Capital Outlay	4,000	0	0	0
Total Administration	66,395	67,347	58,607	8,740
Pupil Transportation:				
Other Expenditures	500	850	390	460
Total Pupil Transportation	500	850	390	460
Total Support Services	66,895	68,197	58,997	9,200
Extracurricular Activities:				
Purchased Services	0	250	230	20
Supplies and Materials	1,950	1,450	612	838
Other Expenditures	8,853	9,664	6,157	3,507
Total Extracurricular Activities	10,803	11,364	6,999	4,365
Total Expenditures	88,196	90,059	74,442	15,617
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(8,085)	(8,881)	4,456	13,337
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year				
Prior Year Encumbrances	9,050	9,050	9,050	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 54,841	\$ 54,045	\$ 67,382	\$ 13,337

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

OTHER LOCAL GRANTS FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues:				
Investment Earnings	\$ 11	\$ 61	\$ 43	\$ (18)
Extracurricular Activities	0	595	595	0
Intermediate Sources	30,250	43,539	43,520	(19)
Intergovernmental - Federal	0	7,699	7,699	0
All Other Revenues	5,500	44,200	43,700	(500)
Total Revenues	<u>35,761</u>	<u>96,094</u>	<u>95,557</u>	<u>(537)</u>
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Purchased Services	0	9,100	0	9,100
Supplies and Materials	2,537	5,467	5,291	176
Capital Outlay	538	3,651	3,647	4
Total Regular	<u>3,075</u>	<u>18,218</u>	<u>8,938</u>	<u>9,280</u>
Special:				
Supplies and Materials	500	500	500	0
Other Expenditures	0	1,579	1,579	0
Capital Outlay	24	24	24	0
Total Special	<u>524</u>	<u>2,103</u>	<u>2,103</u>	<u>0</u>
Vocational:				
Supplies and Materials	8,500	39,100	37,092	2,008
Capital Outlay	0	525	525	0
Total Vocational	<u>8,500</u>	<u>39,625</u>	<u>37,617</u>	<u>2,008</u>
Total Instructional Services	<u>12,099</u>	<u>59,946</u>	<u>48,658</u>	<u>11,288</u>
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Salaries and Wages	0	2,970	2,970	0
Fringe Benefits	0	487	487	0
Purchased Services	5,000	5,132	4,339	793
Supplies and Materials	4,400	2,050	1,967	83
Total Instructional Staff	<u>9,400</u>	<u>10,639</u>	<u>9,763</u>	<u>876</u>
Pupil Transportation:				
Supplies and Materials	0	678	512	166
Total Pupil Transportation	<u>0</u>	<u>678</u>	<u>512</u>	<u>166</u>

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
OTHER LOCAL GRANTS FUND				
Central:				
Salaries and Wages	3,000	550	0	550
Fringe Benefits	1,964	1,964	1,500	464
Purchased Services	2,500	4,000	3,833	167
Supplies and Materials	4,203	1,203	1,110	93
Capital Outlay	0	950	950	0
Total Central	11,667	8,667	7,393	1,274
Total Support Services	21,067	19,984	17,668	2,316
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Salaries and Wages	1,332	1,332	0	1,332
Fringe Benefits	382	382	0	382
Supplies and Materials	10,410	8,611	2,167	6,444
Other Expenditures	1,306	1,306	1,180	126
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	13,430	11,631	3,347	8,284
Extracurricular Activities:				
Salaries and Wages	0	1,200	1,158	42
Fringe Benefits	0	180	178	2
Purchased Services	1,500	0	0	0
Supplies and Materials	10,145	12,759	10,259	2,500
Other Expenditures	1,500	9,231	9,218	13
Total Extracurricular Activities	13,145	23,370	20,813	2,557
Capital Outlay:				
Capital Outlay	500	200	146	54
Total Capital Outlay	500	200	146	54
Total Expenditures	60,241	115,131	90,632	24,499
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(24,480)	(19,037)	4,925	23,962
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers Out	(11,250)	(11,250)	(11,250)	0
Advances Out	(14,000)	(9,000)	(9,000)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(25,250)	(20,250)	(20,250)	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(49,730)	(39,287)	(15,325)	23,962
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	71,599	71,599	71,599	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	818	818	818	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 22,687	\$ 33,130	\$ 57,092	\$ 23,962

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND				
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 177,500	\$ 177,500	\$ 163,345	\$ (14,155)
Intergovernmental - State	82,500	82,500	83,726	1,226
Total Revenues	260,000	260,000	247,071	(12,929)
Expenditures:				
Support Services:				
Fiscal Services:				
Other Expenditures	4,500	5,700	5,616	84
Total Fiscal Services	4,500	5,700	5,616	84
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:				
Purchased Services	155,940	1,145,740	1,141,092	4,648
Supplies and Materials	17,500	42,500	33,334	9,166
Capital Outlay	17,500	17,500	6,363	11,137
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant	190,940	1,205,740	1,180,789	24,951
Total Expenditures	195,440	1,211,440	1,186,405	25,035
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	64,560	(951,440)	(939,334)	12,106
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures	0	0	5,429	5,429
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	0	0	5,429	5,429
Net Changes in Fund Balance	64,560	(951,440)	(933,905)	17,535
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,483,503	1,483,503	1,483,503	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	40,940	40,940	40,940	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 1,589,003	\$ 573,003	\$ 590,538	\$ 17,535

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

DISTRICT MANAGED STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>(Negative)</u>
Revenues:				
Extracurricular Activities	\$ 264,868	\$ 261,973	\$ 261,177	\$ (796)
All Other Revenues	10,450	33,400	30,846	(2,554)
Total Revenues	<u>275,318</u>	<u>295,373</u>	<u>292,023</u>	<u>(3,350)</u>
Expenditures:				
Extracurricular Activities:				
Salaries and Wages	18,500	18,500	15,143	3,357
Fringe Benefits	1,436	2,936	2,444	492
Purchased Services	59,412	47,757	45,266	2,491
Supplies and Materials	159,056	132,371	118,128	14,243
Other Expenditures	28,800	68,069	62,737	5,332
Capital Outlay	10,000	2,870	2,862	8
Total Expenditures	<u>277,204</u>	<u>272,503</u>	<u>246,580</u>	<u>25,923</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,886)	22,870	45,443	22,573
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances In	0	1,000	2,150	1,150
Advances Out	(1,150)	(1,150)	(1,150)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	<u>(1,150)</u>	<u>(150)</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,150</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(3,036)	22,720	46,443	23,723
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	65,972	65,972	65,972	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	14,166	14,166	14,166	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 77,102</u>	<u>\$ 102,858</u>	<u>\$ 126,581</u>	<u>\$ 23,723</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

AUXILIARY SERVICES FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>(Negative)</u>
Revenues:				
Investment Earnings	\$ 486	\$ 505	\$ 481	\$ (24)
Intergovernmental - State	68,531	65,415	65,415	0
Total Revenues	<u>69,017</u>	<u>65,920</u>	<u>65,896</u>	<u>(24)</u>
Expenditures:				
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Salaries and Wages	21,979	23,943	19,695	4,248
Fringe Benefits	3,706	3,793	3,139	654
Purchased Services	12,270	12,610	7,693	4,917
Supplies and Materials	56,210	51,226	27,515	23,711
Other Expenditures	2,741	2,617	2,615	2
Capital Outlay	8,900	8,520	7,120	1,400
Total Expenditures	<u>105,806</u>	<u>102,709</u>	<u>67,777</u>	<u>34,932</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(36,789)	(36,789)	(1,881)	34,908
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	2,810	2,810	2,810	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	33,979	33,979	33,979	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 34,908</u>	<u>\$ 34,908</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - State	\$ 139,219	\$ 131,003	\$ 131,003	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>139,219</u>	<u>131,003</u>	<u>131,003</u>	<u>0</u>
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Special:				
Salaries and Wages	77,000	65,035	62,971	2,064
Fringe Benefits	38,643	43,871	37,907	5,964
Supplies and Materials	12,241	11,119	10,935	184
Total Instructional Services	<u>127,884</u>	<u>120,025</u>	<u>111,813</u>	<u>8,212</u>
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Salaries and Wages	11,247	10,890	9,731	1,159
Total Expenditures	<u>139,131</u>	<u>130,915</u>	<u>121,544</u>	<u>9,371</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	88	88	9,459	9,371
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances Out	(704)	(704)	(704)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	<u>(704)</u>	<u>(704)</u>	<u>(704)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(616)	(616)	8,755	9,371
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	617	617	617	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 9,372</u>	<u>\$ 9,371</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

ONE NET PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS SUBSIDY FUND

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - State	\$ 0	\$ 12,600	\$ 12,600	\$ 0
Total Revenues	0	12,600	12,600	0
Expenditures:				
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Purchased Services	0	12,600	12,600	0
Total Expenditures	0	12,600	12,600	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	0	0	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - State	\$ 48,763	\$ 43,295	\$ 46,475	\$ 3,180
Total Revenues	48,763	43,295	46,475	3,180
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Salaries and Wages	46,400	43,332	43,332	0
Total Regular	46,400	43,332	43,332	0
Other:				
Capital Outlay	0	10,200	10,164	36
Total Instructional Services	46,400	53,532	53,496	36
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Purchased Services	400	0	0	0
Total Instructional Staff	400	0	0	0
Administration:				
Purchased Services	2,000	0	0	0
Total Administration	2,000	0	0	0
Total Support Services	2,400	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	48,800	53,532	53,496	36
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(37)	(10,237)	(7,021)	3,216
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances In	0	10,200	10,200	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	0	10,200	10,200	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(37)	(37)	3,179	3,216
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	37	37	37	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,216	\$ 3,216

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANTS FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - State	\$ 145,000	\$ 140,692	\$ 140,692	\$ 0
Total Revenues	145,000	140,692	140,692	0
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Supplies and Materials	30,000	73,380	72,892	488
Total Regular	30,000	73,380	72,892	488
Other:				
Salaries and Wages	12,450	7,542	550	6,992
Fringe Benefits	549	549	85	464
Total Other	12,999	8,091	635	7,456
Total Instructional Services	42,999	81,471	73,527	7,944
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Salaries and Wages	42,000	10,000	7,662	2,338
Purchased Services	49,333	37,153	36,845	308
Supplies and Materials	500	1,250	1,203	47
Total Instructional Staff	91,833	48,403	45,710	2,693
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:				
Capital Outlay	0	20,000	18,051	1,949
Total Support Services	91,833	68,403	63,761	4,642
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Purchased Services	5,000	5,000	5,000	0
Supplies and Materials	9,500	10,150	10,143	7
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	14,500	15,150	15,143	7
Total Expenditures	149,332	165,024	152,431	12,593
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures				
	(4,332)	(24,332)	(11,739)	12,593
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances In	0	20,000	18,100	(1,900)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	0	20,000	18,100	(1,900)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,332)	(4,332)	6,361	10,693
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	4,332	4,332	4,332	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 10,693	\$ 10,693

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	TITLE VI-B FUND			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - Federal	\$ 774,172	\$ 797,410	\$ 797,410	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>774,172</u>	<u>797,410</u>	<u>797,410</u>	<u>0</u>
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Supplies and Materials	0	21,737	21,737	0
Total Regular	<u>0</u>	<u>21,737</u>	<u>21,737</u>	<u>0</u>
Special:				
Salaries and Wages	512,310	471,856	440,657	31,199
Fringe Benefits	160,528	131,732	120,510	11,222
Supplies and Materials	42,712	35,922	21,490	14,432
Total Special	<u>715,550</u>	<u>639,510</u>	<u>582,657</u>	<u>56,853</u>
Other:				
Salaries and Wages	8,000	61,624	61,611	13
Fringe Benefits	1,285	32,282	32,276	6
Total Other	<u>9,285</u>	<u>93,906</u>	<u>93,887</u>	<u>19</u>
Total Instructional Services	<u>724,835</u>	<u>755,153</u>	<u>698,281</u>	<u>56,872</u>
Support Services:				
Pupils:				
Salaries and Wages	52,000	49,400	46,808	2,592
Fringe Benefits	8,354	8,111	7,471	640
Total Pupils	<u>60,354</u>	<u>57,511</u>	<u>54,279</u>	<u>3,232</u>
Instructional Staff:				
Fringe Benefits	5	1	1	0
Purchased Services	9,000	9,000	6,612	2,388
Total Instructional Staff	<u>9,005</u>	<u>9,001</u>	<u>6,613</u>	<u>2,388</u>
Pupil Transportation:				
Purchased Services	2,000	2,000	1,727	273
Total Support Services	<u>71,359</u>	<u>68,512</u>	<u>62,619</u>	<u>5,893</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	TITLE VI-B FUND			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Salaries and Wages	8,643	5,000	1,017	3,983
Fringe Benefits	1,588	1,000	167	833
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	<u>10,231</u>	<u>6,000</u>	<u>1,184</u>	<u>4,816</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>806,425</u>	<u>829,665</u>	<u>762,084</u>	<u>67,581</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(32,253)	(32,255)	35,326	67,581
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	28,610	28,610	28,610	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	3,645	3,645	3,645	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 67,581</u>	<u>\$ 67,581</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	TITLE I FUND			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - Federal	\$ 1,335,625	\$ 1,154,806	\$ 1,154,806	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>1,335,625</u>	<u>1,154,806</u>	<u>1,154,806</u>	<u>0</u>
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Special:				
Salaries and Wages	839,625	683,385	677,241	6,144
Fringe Benefits	368,095	294,402	254,000	40,402
Supplies and Materials	5,292	32,193	23,418	8,775
Total Special	<u>1,213,012</u>	<u>1,009,980</u>	<u>954,659</u>	<u>55,321</u>
Other:				
Salaries and Wages	11,204	12,917	12,917	0
Fringe Benefits	7,525	10,342	10,342	0
Total Other	<u>18,729</u>	<u>23,259</u>	<u>23,259</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Instructional Services	<u>1,231,741</u>	<u>1,033,239</u>	<u>977,918</u>	<u>55,321</u>
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Salaries and Wages	52,974	53,673	46,809	6,864
Fringe Benefits	13,601	13,900	11,618	2,282
Purchased Services	9,995	25,372	1,328	24,044
Supplies and Materials	17,335	18,648	15,985	2,663
Total Support Services	<u>93,905</u>	<u>111,593</u>	<u>75,740</u>	<u>35,853</u>
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Salaries and Wages	12,499	12,499	6,347	6,152
Fringe Benefits	1,600	1,598	1,041	557
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	<u>14,099</u>	<u>14,097</u>	<u>7,388</u>	<u>6,709</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,339,745</u>	<u>1,158,929</u>	<u>1,061,046</u>	<u>97,883</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(4,120)	(4,123)	93,760	97,883
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances Out	(5,933)	(5,933)	(5,933)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	<u>(5,933)</u>	<u>(5,933)</u>	<u>(5,933)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(10,053)	(10,056)	87,827	97,883
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1	1	1	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	10,056	10,056	10,056	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 4</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 97,884</u>	<u>\$ 97,883</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

RACE TO THE TOP FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u></u>
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - Federal	\$ 200,436	\$ 131,123	\$ 131,123	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>200,436</u>	<u>131,123</u>	<u>131,123</u>	<u>0</u>
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Salaries and Wages	1,531	0	0	0
Fringe Benefits	377	51	51	0
Supplies and Materials	7,804	1,022	1,015	7
Total Regular	<u>9,712</u>	<u>1,073</u>	<u>1,066</u>	<u>7</u>
Other:				
Salaries and Wages	22,498	18,301	18,301	0
Fringe Benefits	13,947	11,555	11,304	251
Total Other	<u>36,445</u>	<u>29,856</u>	<u>29,605</u>	<u>251</u>
Total Instructional Services	<u>46,157</u>	<u>30,929</u>	<u>30,671</u>	<u>258</u>
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Salaries and Wages	21,742	9,905	9,905	0
Fringe Benefits	13,366	902	882	20
Purchased Services	33,535	33,825	33,819	6
Supplies and Materials	11,365	5,108	5,096	12
Total Instructional Staff	<u>80,008</u>	<u>49,740</u>	<u>49,702</u>	<u>38</u>
Administration:				
Salaries and Wages	51,588	46,813	46,809	4
Fringe Benefits	19,409	12,323	12,062	261
Total Administration	<u>70,997</u>	<u>59,136</u>	<u>58,871</u>	<u>265</u>

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

RACE TO THE TOP FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Central:				
Salaries and Wages	14,871	4,652	4,651	1
Fringe Benefits	4,419	2,282	2,281	1
Supplies and Materials	2,000	2,400	2,400	0
Total Central	<u>21,290</u>	<u>9,334</u>	<u>9,332</u>	<u>2</u>
Total Support Services	<u>172,295</u>	<u>118,210</u>	<u>117,905</u>	<u>305</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>218,452</u>	<u>149,139</u>	<u>148,576</u>	<u>563</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(18,016)	(18,016)	(17,453)	563
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances Out	(905)	(905)	(905)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	<u>(905)</u>	<u>(905)</u>	<u>(905)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(18,921)	(18,921)	(18,358)	563
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>18,921</u>	<u>18,921</u>	<u>18,921</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 563</u>	<u>\$ 563</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - Federal	\$ 14,025	\$ 10,807	\$ 10,807	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>14,025</u>	<u>10,807</u>	<u>10,807</u>	<u>0</u>
Expenditures:				
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Salaries and Wages	10,197	8,816	8,809	7
Fringe Benefits	<u>4,115</u>	<u>2,277</u>	<u>1,539</u>	<u>738</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>14,312</u>	<u>11,093</u>	<u>10,348</u>	<u>745</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(287)	(286)	459	745
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	238	238	238	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ 747</u>	<u>\$ 745</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u></u>
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - Federal	\$ 337,877	\$ 213,446	\$ 213,446	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>337,877</u>	<u>213,446</u>	<u>213,446</u>	<u>0</u>
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Salaries and Wages	196,175	133,192	130,380	2,812
Fringe Benefits	112,333	59,312	55,767	3,545
Total Regular	<u>308,508</u>	<u>192,504</u>	<u>186,147</u>	<u>6,357</u>
Other:				
Salaries and Wages	0	2,700	2,700	0
Fringe Benefits	0	500	417	83
Total Other	<u>0</u>	<u>3,200</u>	<u>3,117</u>	<u>83</u>
Total Instructional Services	<u>308,508</u>	<u>195,704</u>	<u>189,264</u>	<u>6,440</u>
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Purchased Services	20,316	16,778	7,195	9,583
Supplies and Materials	10,000	1,912	313	1,599
Total Support Services	<u>30,316</u>	<u>18,690</u>	<u>7,508</u>	<u>11,182</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>338,824</u>	<u>214,394</u>	<u>196,772</u>	<u>17,622</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(947)	(948)	16,674	17,622
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year				
Prior Year Encumbrances	216	216	216	0
	732	732	732	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 17,622</u>	<u>\$ 17,622</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

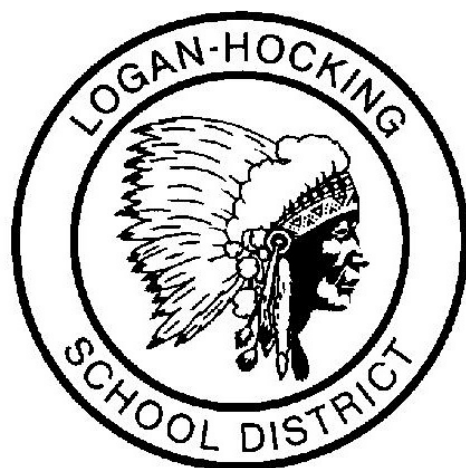
MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL GRANTS FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - Federal	\$ 1,225,640	\$ 968,955	\$ 966,654	\$ (2,301)
Total Revenues	1,225,640	968,955	966,654	(2,301)
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Salaries and Wages	91,053	90,373	90,155	218
Fringe Benefits	12,656	20,323	14,469	5,854
Purchased Services	104,490	67,082	67,079	3
Supplies and Materials	51,775	81,083	79,859	1,224
Capital Outlay	112,664	79,312	79,311	1
Total Regular	372,638	338,173	330,873	7,300
Special:				
Supplies and Materials	0	352	352	0
Total Instructional Services	372,638	338,525	331,225	7,300
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Salaries and Wages	176,527	108,547	108,546	1
Fringe Benefits	67,070	49,936	48,619	1,317
Purchased Services	308,931	216,937	216,930	7
Supplies and Materials	82,688	34,074	33,728	346
Total Instructional Staff	635,216	409,494	407,823	1,671
Administration:				
Salaries and Wages	41,267	38,239	38,201	38
Total Administration	41,267	38,239	38,201	38
Pupil Transportation:				
Purchased Services	8,500	8,295	8,283	12
Total Pupil Transportation	8,500	8,295	8,283	12
Total Support Services	684,983	456,028	454,307	1,721
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Purchased Services	96,435	109,154	109,110	44
Supplies and Materials	34,029	28,518	26,427	2,091
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	130,464	137,672	135,537	2,135

(Continued)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL GRANTS FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u></u>
Capital Outlay:				
Capital Outlay	55,000	54,168	54,168	0
Total Capital Outlay	<u>55,000</u>	<u>54,168</u>	<u>54,168</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,243,085</u>	<u>986,393</u>	<u>975,237</u>	<u>11,156</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(17,445)	(17,438)	(8,583)	8,855
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances Out	<u>(76,065)</u>	<u>(76,065)</u>	<u>(76,065)</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	<u>(76,065)</u>	<u>(76,065)</u>	<u>(76,065)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(93,510)	(93,503)	(84,648)	8,855
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	953	953	953	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>92,557</u>	<u>92,557</u>	<u>92,557</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 7</u>	<u>\$ 8,862</u>	<u>\$ 8,855</u>



LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 1,016,000	\$ 1,022,167	\$ 1,056,556	\$ 34,389
Intergovernmental - State	134,500	132,600	148,434	15,834
Total Revenues	1,150,500	1,154,767	1,204,990	50,223
Expenditures:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular:				
Supplies and Materials	201,962	179,122	179,122	0
Capital Outlay	148,161	159,588	159,581	7
Total Regular	350,123	338,710	338,703	7
Vocational:				
Capital Outlay	0	97,985	89,486	8,499
Total Vocational	0	97,985	89,486	8,499
Total Instructional Services	350,123	436,695	428,189	8,506
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff:				
Capital Outlay	20,000	19,160	19,158	2
Total Instructional Staff	20,000	19,160	19,158	2
Board of Education:				
Purchased Services	0	24,385	23,037	1,348
Total Board of Education	0	24,385	23,037	1,348
Administration:				
Capital Outlay	25,000	0	0	0
Total Administration	25,000	0	0	0
Fiscal Services:				
Other Expenditures	23,000	37,767	36,758	1,009
Capital Outlay	0	3,800	3,797	3
Total Fiscal Services	23,000	41,567	40,555	1,012
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:				
Capital Outlay	5,000	8,000	8,000	0
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant	5,000	8,000	8,000	0
Pupil Transportation:				
Capital Outlay	923,453	916,987	916,983	4
Total Pupil Transportation	923,453	916,987	916,983	4
Total Support Services	996,453	1,010,099	1,007,733	2,366

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Extracurricular Activities:				
Capital Outlay	0	611	611	0
Total Extracurricular Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>611</u>	<u>611</u>	<u>0</u>
Capital Outlay:				
Capital Outlay	20,747	15,141	15,130	11
Total Capital Outlay	<u>20,747</u>	<u>15,141</u>	<u>15,130</u>	<u>11</u>
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	151,800	156,000	156,000	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	152,000	98,425	98,355	70
Total Debt Service	<u>303,800</u>	<u>254,425</u>	<u>254,355</u>	<u>70</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,671,123</u>	<u>1,716,971</u>	<u>1,706,018</u>	<u>10,953</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(520,623)	(562,204)	(501,028)	61,176
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	291,979	291,979
Transfers In	11,250	790,500	845,500	55,000
Advances In	237,593	237,593	0	(237,593)
Advances Out	(68,557)	(68,557)	(68,557)	0
Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>5,428</u>	<u>25,786</u>	<u>20,358</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>180,286</u>	<u>964,964</u>	<u>1,094,708</u>	<u>129,744</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(340,337)	402,760	593,680	190,920
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	2	2	2	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>530,379</u>	<u>530,379</u>	<u>530,379</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 190,044</u>	<u>\$ 933,141</u>	<u>\$ 1,124,061</u>	<u>\$ 190,920</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

	BUILDING FUND			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>(Negative)</u>
Revenues:				
Investment Earnings	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 39	\$ (161)
All Other Revenues	0	0	41,920	41,920
Total Revenues	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>41,959</u>	<u>41,759</u>
Expenditures:				
Capital Outlay:				
Capital Outlay	30,000	30,000	0	30,000
Total Expenditures	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(29,800)	(29,800)	41,959	71,759
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers Out	0	0	(201,307)	(201,307)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(201,307)</u>	<u>(201,307)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(29,800)	(29,800)	(159,348)	(129,548)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>378,971</u>	<u>378,971</u>	<u>378,971</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 349,171</u>	<u>\$ 349,171</u>	<u>\$ 219,623</u>	<u>\$ (129,548)</u>

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014***

CLASSROOM FACILITIES FUND				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:				
Investment Earnings	\$ 2,750	\$ 850	\$ 738	\$ (112)
Total Revenues	2,750	850	738	(112)
Expenditures:				
Capital Outlay:				
Capital Outlay	0	87,759	87,759	0
Total Expenditures	0	87,759	87,759	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	2,750	(86,909)	(87,021)	(112)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers Out	0	0	(632,943)	(632,943)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	(632,943)	(632,943)
Net Change in Fund Balance	2,750	(86,909)	(719,964)	(633,055)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	3,094,816	3,094,816	3,094,816	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 3,097,566	\$ 3,007,907	\$ 2,374,852	\$ (633,055)

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds.

Agency Funds

Southeast Ohio Voluntary Educational Cooperative Fund

To account for those assets held by the District as an agent for the Southeast Ohio Voluntary Educational Cooperative.

Student Managed Activity Fund

To account for resources that belong to the student bodies of the various schools for sales and other revenue generating activities.

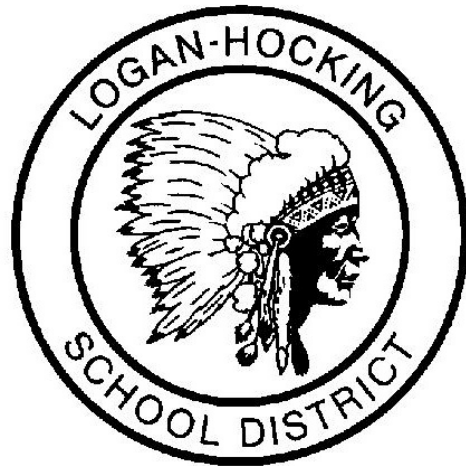
Employee Benefits Self Insurance Fund

To account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing medical, hospitalization, life, dental, vision, or any other similar employee benefits.

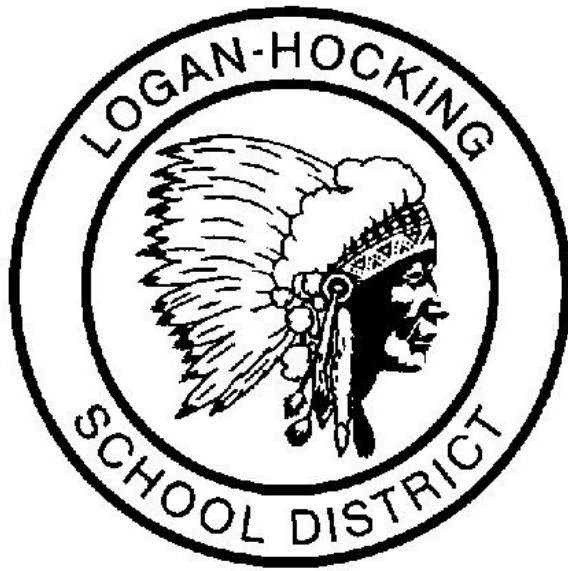
LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

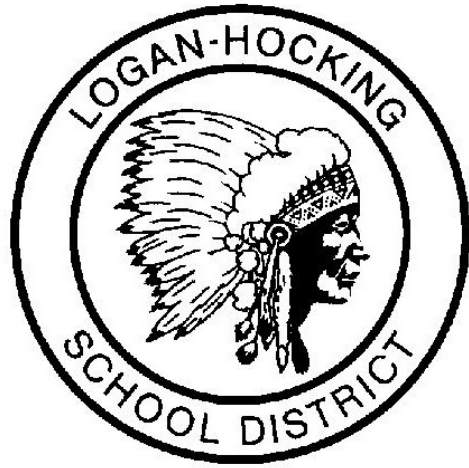
**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities
Agency Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

	Balance June 30, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2014
<u>Southeast Ohio Voluntary Educational Cooperative</u>				
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$21,732	\$105,216	(\$104,563)	\$22,385
Total Assets	<u>\$21,732</u>	<u>\$105,216</u>	<u>(\$104,563)</u>	<u>\$22,385</u>
Liabilities:				
Due to Others	\$21,732	\$105,216	(\$104,563)	\$22,385
Total Liabilities	<u>\$21,732</u>	<u>\$105,216</u>	<u>(\$104,563)</u>	<u>\$22,385</u>
<u>Student Managed Activity</u>				
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$118,637	\$264,293	(\$271,926)	\$111,004
Total Assets	<u>\$118,637</u>	<u>\$264,293</u>	<u>(\$271,926)</u>	<u>\$111,004</u>
Liabilities:				
Due to Students	\$118,637	\$264,293	(\$271,926)	\$111,004
Total Liabilities	<u>\$118,637</u>	<u>\$264,293</u>	<u>(\$271,926)</u>	<u>\$111,004</u>
<u>Employee Benefits Self Insurance</u>				
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$39,287	\$103,120	(\$88,077)	\$54,330
Total Assets	<u>\$39,287</u>	<u>\$103,120</u>	<u>(\$88,077)</u>	<u>\$54,330</u>
Liabilities:				
Due to Others	\$39,287	\$103,120	(\$88,077)	\$54,330
Total Liabilities	<u>\$39,287</u>	<u>\$103,120</u>	<u>(\$88,077)</u>	<u>\$54,330</u>
<u>Totals - All Agency Funds</u>				
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$179,656	\$472,629	(\$464,566)	\$187,719
Total Assets	<u>\$179,656</u>	<u>\$472,629</u>	<u>(\$464,566)</u>	<u>\$187,719</u>
Liabilities:				
Due to Others	\$61,019	\$208,336	(\$192,640)	\$76,715
Due to Students	118,637	264,293	(271,926)	111,004
Total Liabilities	<u>\$179,656</u>	<u>\$472,629</u>	<u>(\$464,566)</u>	<u>\$187,719</u>



STATISTICAL SECTION





STATISTICAL TABLES

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends	S 2 – S 13
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial position has changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	S 14 – S 21
These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	S 22 – S 29
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Economic and Demographic Information	S 30 – S 33
These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	
Operating Information	S 34 – S 53
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	

Sources Note:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Net Position by Component
Last Ten Years
(accrual basis of accounting)*

	2005	2006	*	2008
	2005	2006	2007	2008
Governmental Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$12,558,670	\$12,281,574	\$31,915,047	\$49,745,098
Restricted for:				
Capital Projects	10,669,420	16,774,011	16,627,642	38,333,585
Debt Service	2,811,449	2,903,116	3,064,051	3,508,800
Federal and State Programs	416,785	1,012,313	1,244,821	1,246,972
Unrestricted (Deficit)	1,943,532	4,005,654	59,423	3,081,062
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$28,399,856	\$36,976,668	\$52,910,984	\$95,915,517
Business-type Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$165,666	\$144,316	\$126,443	\$110,478
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(49,060)	(22,265)	84,783	156,820
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$116,606	\$122,051	\$211,226	\$267,298
Primary Government:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$12,724,336	\$12,425,890	\$32,041,490	\$49,855,576
Restricted	13,897,654	20,689,440	20,936,514	43,089,357
Unrestricted (Deficit)	1,894,472	3,983,389	144,206	3,237,882
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$28,516,462	\$37,098,719	\$53,122,210	\$96,182,815

Source: District Treasurer's Office

* Restated to reflect proper interest accretion amounts

** Restated to reflect reclassification of Uniform School Supplies Fund from Business-type Activities to Governmental Activities

*** Restated to properly reflect self insurance consortium participation

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	** 2010	2011	2012	*** 2013	2014
\$78,446,033	\$87,206,493	\$85,867,219	\$84,406,022	\$83,003,444	\$81,257,145
12,786,608	5,449,475	4,384,969	3,920,870	4,087,392	4,343,214
3,670,560	3,859,084	4,088,995	3,477,430	2,333,791	2,550,046
1,641,950	893,891	2,011,549	1,837,290	1,459,245	754,501
(1,734,196)	899,201	2,487,444	1,848,074	2,723,037	4,359,413
<u>\$94,810,955</u>	<u>\$98,308,144</u>	<u>\$98,840,176</u>	<u>\$95,489,686</u>	<u>\$93,606,909</u>	<u>\$93,264,319</u>
\$89,770	\$137,522	\$122,884	\$108,246	\$91,443	\$77,660
129,727	59,981	28,858	(111,596)	(111,687)	(179,802)
<u>\$219,497</u>	<u>\$197,503</u>	<u>\$151,742</u>	<u>(\$3,350)</u>	<u>(\$20,244)</u>	<u>(\$102,142)</u>
\$78,535,803	\$87,344,015	\$85,990,103	\$84,514,268	\$83,094,887	\$81,334,805
18,099,118	10,202,450	10,485,513	9,235,590	7,880,428	7,647,761
(1,604,469)	959,182	2,516,302	1,736,478	2,611,350	4,179,611
<u>\$95,030,452</u>	<u>\$98,505,647</u>	<u>\$98,991,918</u>	<u>\$95,486,336</u>	<u>\$93,586,665</u>	<u>\$93,162,177</u>

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Years
(accrual basis of accounting)*

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
Expenses			
Governmental Activities:			
Instructional Services:			
Regular	\$13,381,604	\$12,522,392	\$13,732,868
Special	3,923,799	4,554,019	4,608,809
Vocational	440,760	494,027	516,437
Other	587	846,321	550,158
Support Services:			
Pupils	2,153,663	2,293,032	2,402,186
Instructional Staff	2,221,603	2,423,041	2,374,832
Board of Education	98,957	113,917	153,441
Administration	2,690,604	2,780,500	2,732,925
Fiscal Services	821,922	880,505	883,303
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,668,375	2,837,728	2,906,021
Pupil Transportation	2,540,259	2,460,532	2,865,561
Central	26,317	73,186	28,390
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	119,077	174,814	196,954
Extracurricular Activities	536,387	715,252	722,889
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,505,621	1,213,223	1,484,474
<i>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</i>	<u>33,129,535</u>	<u>34,382,489</u>	<u>36,159,248</u>
Business-type Activities:			
Food Service	1,462,763	1,529,344	1,518,980
<i>Total Business-type Activities Expenses</i>	<u>1,462,763</u>	<u>1,529,344</u>	<u>1,518,980</u>
<i>Total Primary Government Expenses</i>	<u>\$34,592,298</u>	<u>\$35,911,833</u>	<u>\$37,678,228</u>
Program Revenues			
Governmental Activities:			
Charges for Services			
Instruction	\$809,005	\$893,014	\$934,227
Extracurricular Activities	0	247,848	215,834
Operating Grants and Contributions	3,471,503	7,232,722	4,162,221
Capital Grants and Contributions	3,215,711	3,215,711	13,754,273
<i>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues</i>	<u>7,496,219</u>	<u>11,589,295</u>	<u>19,066,555</u>

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$14,028,312	\$16,681,780	\$16,418,266	\$16,307,826	\$16,754,832	\$16,217,272	\$15,538,092
4,833,828	5,168,051	5,501,898	5,709,766	6,088,177	5,985,287	7,056,761
603,792	601,343	516,964	426,503	499,171	562,839	555,015
570,083	180,912	111,036	48,101	6,736	20,506	302,563
2,358,872	2,649,583	2,605,298	2,484,970	2,665,877	2,338,390	2,330,773
2,446,308	2,917,260	3,136,735	3,178,032	3,025,216	3,389,091	1,642,358
105,351	132,451	84,459	93,641	96,335	76,496	136,312
2,664,501	2,813,897	2,647,572	3,048,928	3,201,529	3,176,081	3,019,107
999,121	1,098,175	1,058,673	1,074,212	925,655	879,943	1,027,223
2,996,026	3,589,080	3,913,781	3,874,361	3,806,575	3,666,042	4,567,147
3,016,721	3,117,045	2,814,190	3,131,882	3,403,076	3,181,397	3,033,518
29,878	32,143	45,618	75,828	71,345	58,090	11,072
193,664	262,973	393,269	468,106	442,319	471,182	659,293
780,291	1,208,187	1,151,471	1,587,053	1,296,836	1,375,436	1,222,365
1,590,440	1,562,954	1,468,327	1,353,157	1,252,498	1,153,325	964,342
<u>37,217,188</u>	<u>42,015,834</u>	<u>41,867,557</u>	<u>42,862,366</u>	<u>43,536,177</u>	<u>42,551,377</u>	<u>42,065,941</u>
1,598,440	1,758,786	1,788,471	1,940,274	2,072,984	2,008,158	2,038,715
<u>1,598,440</u>	<u>1,758,786</u>	<u>1,788,471</u>	<u>1,940,274</u>	<u>2,072,984</u>	<u>2,008,158</u>	<u>2,038,715</u>
<u>\$38,815,628</u>	<u>\$43,774,620</u>	<u>\$43,656,028</u>	<u>\$44,802,640</u>	<u>\$45,609,161</u>	<u>\$44,559,535</u>	<u>\$44,104,656</u>
\$934,042	\$1,011,314	\$1,163,574	\$1,131,425	\$1,193,277	\$1,179,625	\$1,270,682
297,267	307,643	325,487	336,305	314,903	307,158	320,389
4,639,660	3,338,055	4,927,613	6,637,415	4,566,821	3,851,490	4,699,949
<u>38,480,176</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,163,538</u>	<u>11,202</u>	<u>169,177</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>44,351,145</u>	<u>4,657,012</u>	<u>9,580,212</u>	<u>8,116,347</u>	<u>6,244,178</u>	<u>5,338,273</u>	<u>6,291,020</u>

(Continued)

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Years
(accrual basis of accounting)*

	2005	2006	2007
Business-type Activities:			
Charges for Services			
Food Service	771,345	803,178	808,016
Operating Grants and Contributions	717,523	742,813	779,076
<i>Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues</i>	<u>1,488,868</u>	<u>1,545,991</u>	<u>1,587,092</u>
<i>Total Primary Government Program Revenues</i>	<u>8,985,087</u>	<u>13,135,286</u>	<u>20,653,647</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue			
Governmental Activities	(25,633,316)	(22,793,194)	(17,092,693)
Business-type Activities	26,105	16,647	68,112
<i>Total Primary Government Net (Expense)/Revenue</i>	<u><u>(\$25,607,211)</u></u>	<u><u>(\$22,776,547)</u></u>	<u><u>(\$17,024,581)</u></u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position			
Governmental Activities:			
Property Taxes Levied for:			
General Purposes	\$8,219,210	\$7,863,713	\$8,788,575
Debt Service	2,592,730	2,565,266	2,776,310
Capital Outlay	583,444	556,596	596,289
Special Purposes	113,901	147,501	167,229
Intergovernmental, Unrestricted	19,120,066	19,223,806	19,890,725
Investment Earnings	567,933	843,905	1,598,531
Miscellaneous	307,877	158,017	183,449
Transfers	(88,581)	0	(37,000)
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>	<u>31,416,580</u>	<u>31,358,804</u>	<u>33,964,108</u>
Business-type Activities:			
Transfers	88,581	0	37,000
<i>Total Business-type Activities</i>	<u>88,581</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>37,000</u>
<i>Total Primary Government</i>	<u><u>\$31,505,161</u></u>	<u><u>\$31,358,804</u></u>	<u><u>\$34,001,108</u></u>
<i>Special Item:</i>			
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(841,186)	0	0
Change in Net Position			
Governmental Activities	4,942,078	8,565,610	16,871,415
Business-type Activities	114,686	16,647	105,112
<i>Total Primary Government Change in Net Position</i>	<u><u>\$5,056,764</u></u>	<u><u>\$8,582,257</u></u>	<u><u>\$16,976,527</u></u>

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
777,332	711,468	682,381	647,759	665,855	642,360	611,213
885,481	993,178	1,086,552	1,246,754	1,252,037	1,348,904	1,345,604
<u>1,662,813</u>	<u>1,704,646</u>	<u>1,768,933</u>	<u>1,894,513</u>	<u>1,917,892</u>	<u>1,991,264</u>	<u>1,956,817</u>
<u>46,013,958</u>	<u>6,361,658</u>	<u>11,349,145</u>	<u>10,010,860</u>	<u>8,162,070</u>	<u>7,329,537</u>	<u>8,247,837</u>
7,133,957	(37,358,822)	(32,287,345)	(34,746,019)	(37,291,999)	(37,213,104)	(35,774,921)
64,373	(54,140)	(19,538)	(45,761)	(155,092)	(16,894)	(81,898)
<u>\$7,198,330</u>	<u>(\$37,412,962)</u>	<u>(\$32,306,883)</u>	<u>(\$34,791,780)</u>	<u>(\$37,447,091)</u>	<u>(\$37,229,998)</u>	<u>(\$35,856,819)</u>
\$9,376,334	\$8,491,311	\$9,169,635	\$9,527,698	\$8,307,816	\$9,278,940	\$9,428,135
2,952,780	2,689,126	2,847,340	2,708,110	2,051,492	1,608,736	1,435,475
621,349	610,054	637,477	661,409	613,700	927,474	1,032,453
167,226	147,438	157,523	163,928	138,814	157,280	158,403
20,938,841	22,606,003	22,189,341	21,720,717	22,303,542	22,225,993	22,488,528
1,665,954	955,575	612,976	416,984	305,585	3,760	254,336
139,791	761,092	167,786	79,205	220,560	127,368	635,001
0	(15,000)	(40,000)	0	0	0	0
<u>35,862,275</u>	<u>36,245,599</u>	<u>35,742,078</u>	<u>35,278,051</u>	<u>33,941,509</u>	<u>34,329,551</u>	<u>35,432,331</u>
0	15,000	40,000	0	0	0	0
0	15,000	40,000	0	0	0	0
<u>\$35,862,275</u>	<u>\$36,260,599</u>	<u>\$35,782,078</u>	<u>\$35,278,051</u>	<u>\$33,941,509</u>	<u>\$34,329,551</u>	<u>\$35,432,331</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42,996,232	(1,113,223)	3,454,733	532,032	(3,350,490)	(2,883,553)	(342,590)
64,373	(39,140)	20,462	(45,761)	(155,092)	(16,894)	(81,898)
<u>\$43,060,605</u>	<u>(\$1,152,363)</u>	<u>\$3,475,195</u>	<u>\$486,271</u>	<u>(\$3,505,582)</u>	<u>(\$2,900,447)</u>	<u>(\$424,488)</u>

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Restricted	0	0	0	0	0
Assigned	0	0	0	0	0
Unassigned	0	0	0	0	0
Reserved	1,385,323	1,414,509	1,602,124	2,013,483	1,863,746
Unreserved	<u>4,483,926</u>	<u>3,751,595</u>	<u>3,582,238</u>	<u>1,807,113</u>	<u>1,181,060</u>
<i>Total General Fund</i>	<u>5,869,249</u>	<u>5,166,104</u>	<u>5,184,362</u>	<u>3,820,596</u>	<u>3,044,806</u>
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable	0	0	0	0	0
Restricted	0	0	0	0	0
Unassigned	0	0	0	0	0
Reserved	4,720,177	4,624,355	14,013,941	36,098,794	11,914,131
Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:					
Special Revenue Funds	199,161	716,103	935,298	1,020,155	1,249,321
Capital Projects Funds	<u>8,857,574</u>	<u>15,236,842</u>	<u>5,743,610</u>	<u>(8,168,294)</u>	<u>4,577,779</u>
<i>Total All Other Governmental Funds</i>	<u>13,776,912</u>	<u>20,577,300</u>	<u>20,692,849</u>	<u>28,950,655</u>	<u>17,741,231</u>
<i>Total Governmental Funds</i>	<u>\$19,646,161</u>	<u>\$25,743,404</u>	<u>\$25,877,211</u>	<u>\$32,771,251</u>	<u>\$20,786,037</u>

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Note: The District implemented GASB 54 in 2011 which established new fund balance classifications for governmental funds.

*Restated to reflect reclassification of Uniform School Supplies Fund from Proprietary Funds to Governmental Funds

**Restated to properly reflect self insurance consortium participation

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*	**			
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$0	\$180,327	\$162,859	\$121,892	\$182,320
0	748,936	0	0	0
0	326,047	275,859	1,353,754	2,870,702
0	5,438,332	4,757,201	3,942,009	4,383,770
2,350,077	0	0	0	0
3,104,512	0	0	0	0
<u>5,454,589</u>	<u>6,693,642</u>	<u>5,195,919</u>	<u>5,417,655</u>	<u>7,436,792</u>
0	0	0	0	0
0	9,774,630	8,999,538	8,093,088	7,768,544
0	(94,758)	(61,401)	(153,361)	(111,926)
5,212,364	0	0	0	0
925,287	0	0	0	0
4,107,327	0	0	0	0
<u>10,244,978</u>	<u>9,679,872</u>	<u>8,938,137</u>	<u>7,939,727</u>	<u>7,656,618</u>
<u>\$15,699,567</u>	<u>\$16,373,514</u>	<u>\$14,134,056</u>	<u>\$13,357,382</u>	<u>\$15,093,410</u>

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Taxes	\$11,845,986	\$11,787,043	\$12,207,820	\$12,950,277
Tuition	770,085	853,200	902,624	897,864
Investment Earnings	578,779	806,340	1,574,309	1,529,871
Extracurricular Activities	213,153	245,717	213,346	294,278
Class Materials and Fees	0	0	0	0
Intermediate Sources	25,688	49,859	96,243	112,808
Intergovernmental - State	23,042,025	27,012,596	35,384,096	43,766,855
Intergovernmental - Federal	2,720,915	2,544,462	2,327,912	2,351,945
All Other Revenue	85,232	131,691	98,894	147,478
Total Revenues	39,281,863	43,430,908	52,805,244	62,051,376
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instructional Services:				
Regular	12,204,240	11,963,163	13,003,077	13,328,524
Special	3,950,386	4,459,981	4,510,968	4,757,423
Vocational	436,933	484,965	533,548	602,084
Other	587	846,321	550,158	570,083
Support Services:				
Pupils	2,179,046	2,286,864	2,402,757	2,348,319
Instructional Staff	2,356,928	2,427,283	2,411,668	2,472,936
Board of Education	104,260	113,917	153,441	105,351
Administration	2,718,162	2,717,717	2,673,016	2,625,987
Fiscal Services	851,497	876,204	881,971	990,569
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,771,251	2,789,233	2,840,789	2,950,603
Pupil Transportation	2,423,523	2,384,134	2,609,920	2,766,594
Central	75,729	73,186	28,390	29,344
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	126,330	95,351	111,968	108,678
Extracurricular Activities	557,496	628,486	645,187	700,716
Capital Outlay	1,786,610	2,756,359	16,437,251	21,916,308
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	1,510,000	1,660,000	1,145,788	746,643
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,145,972	946,093	1,682,852	2,030,787
Advance Refunding Escrow	0	230,814	0	0
Total Expenditures	35,198,950	37,740,071	52,622,749	59,050,949
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	4,082,913	5,690,837	182,495	3,000,427

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$11,833,640	\$12,929,984	\$13,047,837	\$11,103,900	\$12,046,803	\$12,145,547
973,161	1,153,146	1,128,425	1,192,658	1,184,539	1,270,484
1,111,984	641,260	428,575	305,585	3,760	254,336
285,488	322,503	335,832	315,266	306,580	309,085
0	0	4,122	2,500	1,062	198
191,373	86,923	90,426	69,564	14,097	43,520
	23,612,413	21,966,295	22,396,522	22,834,390	23,751,788
2,435,079	4,988,592	5,533,870	5,016,886	3,609,958	3,404,473
570,598	98,651	78,083	218,052	121,392	635,001
<u>17,401,323</u>	<u>43,833,472</u>	<u>42,613,465</u>	<u>40,620,933</u>	<u>40,122,581</u>	<u>41,814,432</u>
14,702,848	14,867,193	14,828,469	15,811,796	15,230,132	14,558,737
4,906,278	5,080,213	5,300,092	5,670,181	5,554,883	6,666,017
638,612	516,649	447,053	499,171	562,839	544,660
180,912	111,036	48,101	6,736	20,506	302,563
2,647,658	2,590,685	2,462,956	2,686,601	2,324,384	2,326,968
2,881,116	3,117,717	3,027,726	2,919,165	3,222,604	1,533,437
132,451	84,459	93,641	96,335	76,496	136,312
2,715,650	2,494,941	2,873,343	3,114,013	3,051,158	2,890,330
1,094,011	1,054,622	1,082,036	916,453	887,995	1,008,555
3,410,547	3,707,719	3,667,142	3,552,432	3,358,636	4,412,984
2,851,380	2,562,161	2,863,009	3,117,827	2,957,483	3,192,650
30,480	43,361	73,571	69,088	56,901	10,478
139,434	141,945	161,023	133,747	162,405	349,563
888,701	802,468	786,435	698,091	785,949	624,220
30,443,950	8,623,706	930,057	347,022	290,262	157,203
878,475	1,315,249	1,434,426	1,390,777	1,414,327	1,001,436
2,319,266	1,926,003	1,908,327	1,900,011	1,904,430	713,907
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>70,861,769</u>	<u>49,040,127</u>	<u>41,987,407</u>	<u>42,929,446</u>	<u>41,861,390</u>	<u>40,430,020</u>
(53,460,446)	(5,206,655)	626,058	(2,308,513)	(1,738,809)	1,384,412

(Continued)

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	69,726	0	0	1,300
Proceeds of Premium on Bonds	0	1,233,579	0	0
Proceeds of General Obligation Bonds	0	18,229,279	0	0
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	0	(19,172,992)	0	0
Other Financing Sources - Capital Leases	51,039	90,214	0	3,900,000
Transfers In	1,570,645	1,986,409	1,817,652	4,268,167
Transfers Out	(1,659,226)	(1,986,409)	(1,854,652)	(4,268,167)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>32,184</u>	<u>380,080</u>	<u>(37,000)</u>	<u>3,901,300</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,115,097	6,070,917	145,495	6,901,727
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	8.76%	8.21%	8.45%	3.54%

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
185,355	140,677	5,084	7,912	2,812	293,331
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	78,758	0	0
808,360	325,210	1,363,549	95,739	11,250	845,500
(823,360)	(365,210)	(1,363,549)	(95,739)	(11,250)	(845,500)
<u>170,355</u>	<u>100,677</u>	<u>5,084</u>	<u>86,670</u>	<u>2,812</u>	<u>293,331</u>
(53,290,091)	(5,105,978)	631,142	(2,221,843)	(1,735,997)	1,677,743
3.29%	8.46%	8.20%	7.76%	8.03%	4.31%

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Last Ten Calendar Years*

Tax year	<u>2004</u> *	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u> **
Real Property				
Assessed	\$359,882,830	\$366,367,820	\$373,951,630	\$418,730,550
Actual	1,028,236,657	1,046,765,200	1,068,433,229	1,196,373,000
Public Utility				
Assessed	38,482,050	38,627,340	38,918,040	33,476,190
Actual	38,482,050	38,627,340	38,918,040	33,476,190
Tangible Personal Property				
Assessed	31,992,239	31,037,522	21,120,814	15,872,744
Actual	127,968,956	124,150,088	112,644,341	126,981,952
Total				
Assessed	430,357,119	436,032,682	433,990,484	468,079,484
Actual	1,194,687,663	1,209,542,628	1,219,995,610	1,356,831,142
Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value	36.02%	36.05%	35.57%	34.50%
Total Direct Tax Rate	39.00	38.00	38.00	37.80

Source: Ohio Department of Taxation

* Reappraisal

** Update

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Assessed value of Real Property is at 35%, Assessed value of Public Utility is at 35% and Assessed Value of Tangible Personal Property is at 25% through 2005, at 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and 0% for 2009 and forward.

Additionally, telephone and telecommunications property was reclassified to general business personal property and assessed at 10% for 2009, 5% for 2010 and 0% for 2011 and forward.

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2008	2009	2010 *	2011	2012	2013 **
\$424,663,750	\$431,274,900	\$423,360,430	\$427,648,350	\$431,979,460	\$433,662,420
1,213,325,000	1,232,214,000	1,209,601,229	1,221,852,429	1,234,227,029	1,239,035,486
38,054,960	40,312,680	40,153,100	43,051,540	44,496,460	46,575,080
38,054,960	40,312,680	40,153,100	43,051,540	44,496,460	46,575,080
8,097,280	884,420	413,800	0	0	0
129,556,480	8,844,200	8,276,000	0	0	0
470,815,990	472,472,000	463,927,330	470,699,890	476,475,920	480,237,500
1,380,936,440	1,281,370,880	1,258,030,329	1,264,903,969	1,278,723,489	1,285,610,566
34.09%	36.87%	36.88%	37.21%	37.26%	37.35%
37.70	37.70	37.00	36.10	34.40	34.40

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Last Ten Calendar Years*

	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
Direct District Rates				
General Fund	28.90	29.10	29.10	29.10
Bond Retirement Fund	8.10	6.90	6.90	6.70
Permanent Improvement Fund	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total	<u>39.00</u>	<u>38.00</u>	<u>38.00</u>	<u>37.80</u>
Overlapping Rates				
City of Logan	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
Tri-County Joint Vocational School	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
Hocking County	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Special Taxing District	10.90	10.90	10.90	10.90

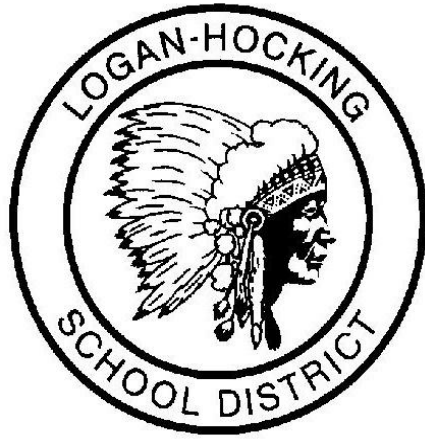
Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.02 and 5705.07 require a vote of the people for any millage exceeding the "unvoted" or "inside" millage.

Source:

Hocking County Auditor's Office
Hocking County Treasurer's Office

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
29.10	29.10	29.10	29.10	28.23	28.23
6.60	6.60	5.90	5.00	3.30	3.30
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.87	2.87
<u>37.70</u>	<u>37.70</u>	<u>37.00</u>	<u>36.10</u>	<u>34.40</u>	<u>34.40</u>
4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
11.15	11.15	11.15	11.15	11.15	11.15



Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Principal Taxpayers
Real Estate and Public Utilities Tax
Current Year and Nine Years Ago*

Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	Calendar Year 2013		
		Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Columbia Gas Transmission	Public Utility - Natural Gas	\$35,452,390	1	7.38%
Ohio Power	Public Utility - Electricity	14,550,370	2	3.03%
South Central Power	Public Utility - Electricity	4,936,280	3	1.03%
Columbia Gas of Ohio	Public Utility - Natural Gas	2,559,830	4	0.53%
Walmart	Retail	2,415,640	5	0.50%
Smead Manufacturing Co.	Paper Products Manufacturing	2,054,770	6	0.43%
Rocky Brand Retail, LLC	Warehouse Distribution Center	1,332,170	7	0.28%
Camp-O Investments	Lodging	1,208,450	8	0.25%
AEP Ohio Transmission Co., Inc.	Public Utility - Electricity	1,207,980	9	0.25%
Amanda Bent Bolt	Bent Bolt Manufacturing	1,110,990	10	0.23%
Subtotal		66,828,870		13.91%
All Others		413,408,630		86.09%
Total		<u>\$480,237,500</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	Calendar Year 2004		
		Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Columbia Gas Transmission	Public Utility - Natural Gas	\$23,058,500	1	5.79%
Ohio Power Co.	Public Utility - Electricity	5,606,470	2	1.41%
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business	Real Estate - Business	3,472,200	3	0.87%
Verizon North	Public Utility - Phone	3,371,010	4	0.85%
Columbus Southern Power	Public Utility - Electricity	1,998,250	5	0.50%
Columbia Gas of Ohio	Public Utility - Natural Gas	1,613,790	6	0.41%
Smead Manufacturing Co.	Paper Products Manufacturing	1,548,410	7	0.39%
South Central Power	Public Utility - Electricity	1,536,730	8	0.39%
The Kroger Co.	Grocery	1,112,090	9	0.28%
Rocky Brands Retail, LLC	Warehouse Distribution Center	1,086,050	10	0.27%
Subtotal		44,403,500		11.16%
All Others		353,961,380		88.84%
Total		<u>\$398,364,880</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Source: Hocking County Auditor
Based on valuation of property in 2013 and 2004

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Calendar Years

Collection Year	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
Total Tax Levy	\$11,685,666	\$12,756,418	\$12,656,130
Collections within the Fiscal Year of the Levy			
Current Tax Collections	8,973,858	9,826,659	10,929,818
Percent of Levy Collected	76.79%	77.03%	86.36%
Delinquent Tax Collections ⁽¹⁾	<u>521,482</u>	<u>609,448</u>	<u>749,770</u>
Total Tax Collections	9,495,340	10,436,107	11,679,588
Percent of Total Tax Collections To Tax Levy	81.26%	81.81%	92.28%
Accumulated Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	563,337	532,917	510,445
Percentage of Accumulated Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy	4.82%	4.18%	4.03%

(1) The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

Source: Hocking County Auditor's Office

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
\$12,546,008	\$13,429,560	\$13,252,872	\$13,578,828	\$13,418,223	\$13,124,393	\$12,780,578
10,296,237	11,956,595	11,170,578	11,393,828	11,123,881	11,043,219	10,483,704
82.07%	89.03%	84.29%	83.91%	82.90%	84.14%	82.03%
492,456	609,809	743,109	788,826	968,059	885,523	699,835
10,788,693	12,566,404	11,913,687	12,182,654	12,091,940	11,928,742	11,183,539
85.99%	93.57%	89.90%	89.72%	90.12%	90.89%	87.50%
615,069	1,038,992	1,984,450	1,047,572	999,108	891,986	684,215
4.90%	7.74%	14.97%	7.71%	7.45%	6.80%	5.35%

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Governmental Activities ⁽¹⁾				
General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$28,685,932	\$27,343,019	\$26,934,245	\$25,735,089
Capital Leases	500,137	489,410	382,413	4,172,698
Total Primary Government	<u>\$29,186,069</u>	<u>\$27,832,429</u>	<u>\$27,316,658</u>	<u>\$29,907,787</u>
Population ⁽²⁾				
City of Logan	6,704	6,704	6,704	7,368
Outstanding Debt Per Capita	4,354	4,152	4,075	4,059
Income ⁽³⁾				
Personal (in thousands)	199,008	237,181	228,365	230,773
Percentage of Personal Income	14.67%	11.73%	11.96%	12.96%

Sources:

- (1) District Treasurer's Office
- (2) US Bureau of Census of Population - previous calendar year
- (3) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
 - (a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$24,270,357	\$22,681,568	\$20,966,347	\$19,257,271	\$17,254,638	\$16,665,745
3,922,198	3,678,214	3,432,000	3,346,436	3,175,664	3,004,228
<u>\$28,192,555</u>	<u>\$26,359,782</u>	<u>\$24,398,347</u>	<u>\$22,603,707</u>	<u>\$20,430,302</u>	<u>\$19,669,973</u>
7,436	7,394	7,152	7,155	7,157	7,146
3,791	3,565	3,411	3,159	2,855	2,753
233,052	231,063	241,709	229,904	251,819	237,204
12.10%	11.41%	10.09%	9.83%	8.11%	8.29%

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years

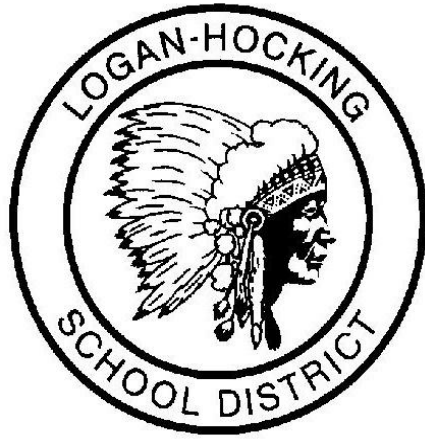
Year	2005	2006	2007	2008
Population (1)	6,704	6,704	6,704	7,368
Estimated Actual Value (2)	\$1,194,687,663	\$1,209,542,628	\$1,219,995,610	\$1,356,831,142
General Bonded Debt (3)				
General Obligation Bonds	28,685,932	27,343,019	26,934,245	25,735,089
Resources Available to Pay Principal (4)	2,224,165	2,639,271	2,768,150	3,090,054
Net General Bonded Debt	26,461,767	24,703,748	24,166,095	22,645,035
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	2.21%	2.04%	1.98%	1.67%
Net Bonded Debt per Capita	3,947.16	3,684.93	3,604.73	3,073.43

Source:

- (1) U.S. Bureau of Census of Population
- (2) Hocking County Auditor
- (3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes
- (4) Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
7,436	7,394	7,152	7,155	7,157	7,146
\$1,380,936,440	\$1,281,370,880	\$1,258,030,329	\$1,264,903,969	\$1,278,723,489	\$1,285,610,566
24,270,357	22,681,568	20,966,347	19,257,271	17,254,638	16,665,745
3,298,894	3,323,997	3,990,199	3,391,141	2,294,179	2,550,046
20,971,463	19,357,571	16,976,148	15,866,130	14,960,459	14,115,699
1.52%	1.51%	1.35%	1.25%	1.17%	1.10%
2,820.26	2,618.01	2,373.62	2,217.49	2,090.33	1,975.33



Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Computation of Direct and Overlapping
Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities
June 30, 2014*

Jurisdiction	Gross Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to Logan-Hocking Local School District (1)	Amount Applicable to Logan-Hocking Local School District (1)
Direct:			
Logan-Hocking Local School District	\$19,669,973	100.00%	\$19,669,973
Overlapping:			
Hocking County	1,492,958	82.60%	1,233,183
Perry County	2,315,000	1.48%	34,262
Vinton County	1,609,028	0.31%	4,988
		Subtotal	1,272,433
		Total	\$20,942,406

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

(1) Overlapping percentage was calculated by dividing each overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the District by the subdivision's total assessed valuation.

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Debt Limitations Last Ten Years

Collection year	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Net Assessed Valuation	\$430,357,119	\$436,032,682	\$433,990,484	\$468,079,484
Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1)	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%
Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1)	38,732,141	39,242,941	39,059,144	42,127,154
Applicable District Debt Outstanding	25,142,410	23,251,562	22,117,314	21,382,211
Less: Applicable Debt Service Fund Amounts (2)	<u>(2,529,845)</u>	<u>(2,898,131)</u>	<u>(3,048,540)</u>	<u>(3,471,407)</u>
Net Indebtedness Subject to Limitation	<u>22,612,565</u>	<u>20,353,431</u>	<u>19,068,774</u>	<u>17,910,804</u>
Overall Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>\$16,119,576</u></u>	<u><u>\$18,889,510</u></u>	<u><u>\$19,990,370</u></u>	<u><u>\$24,216,350</u></u>
Debt Margin as a Percentage of Debt Limit	41.62%	48.13%	51.18%	57.48%
Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1)	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%
Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1)	430,357	436,033	433,990	468,079
Applicable District Debt Outstanding	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>\$430,357</u></u>	<u><u>\$436,033</u></u>	<u><u>\$433,990</u></u>	<u><u>\$468,079</u></u>
Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1)	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%
Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1)	3,873,214	3,924,294	3,905,914	4,212,715
Applicable District Debt Outstanding	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Unvoted Energy Conservation Loans Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>\$3,873,214</u></u>	<u><u>\$3,924,294</u></u>	<u><u>\$3,905,914</u></u>	<u><u>\$4,212,715</u></u>

(1) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt, 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt, and 9/10 of 1% for energy conservation debt.

(2) Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$470,815,990	\$472,472,000	\$463,927,330	\$470,699,890	\$476,475,920	\$480,237,500
9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%
42,373,439	42,522,480	41,753,460	42,362,990	42,882,833	43,221,375
20,671,276	19,523,567	18,346,895	17,293,533	16,049,978	15,219,978
(3,594,941)	(3,778,152)	(3,990,199)	(3,391,141)	(2,294,179)	(2,520,928)
<u>17,076,335</u>	<u>15,745,415</u>	<u>14,356,696</u>	<u>13,902,392</u>	<u>13,755,799</u>	<u>12,699,050</u>
<u>\$25,297,104</u>	<u>\$26,777,065</u>	<u>\$27,396,764</u>	<u>\$28,460,598</u>	<u>\$29,127,034</u>	<u>\$30,522,325</u>
59.70%	62.97%	65.62%	67.18%	67.92%	70.62%
0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%
470,816	472,472	463,927	470,700	476,476	480,238
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>\$470,816</u>	<u>\$472,472</u>	<u>\$463,927</u>	<u>\$470,700</u>	<u>\$476,476</u>	<u>\$480,238</u>
0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%
4,237,344	4,252,248	4,175,346	4,236,299	4,288,283	4,322,138
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>\$4,237,344</u>	<u>\$4,252,248</u>	<u>\$4,175,346</u>	<u>\$4,236,299</u>	<u>\$4,288,283</u>	<u>\$4,322,138</u>

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

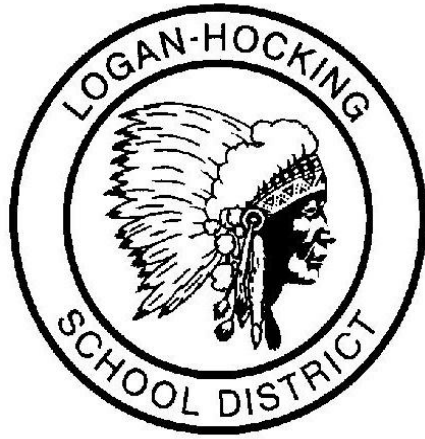
Calendar Year	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Population (1)					
City of Logan	6,704	6,704	6,704	7,368	7,436
Hocking County	28,741	29,009	28,973	28,973	28,959
Income (2) (a)					
Total Personal (in thousands)	199,008	237,181	228,365	230,773	233,052
Per Capita	29,685	35,379	34,064	31,321	31,341
Unemployment Rate (3)					
Federal	7.7%	7.5%	4.7%	6.5%	5.8%
State	6.0%	5.9%	5.9%	7.3%	6.5%
Hocking County	5.9%	5.8%	6.2%	7.6%	7.7%
Fiscal Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
School Enrollment (4)					
Grades Pre-K - 5	1,778	1,807	1,877	1,858	1,872
Grades 6 - 8	983	937	889	898	911
Grades Pre-K - 4	0	0	0	0	0
Grades 5 - 8	0	0	0	0	0
Grades 9 - 13	1,274	1,323	1,341	1,343	1,253
Ungraded	9	0	0	0	0
Total	4,044	4,067	4,107	4,099	4,036

Sources:

- (1) US Bureau of Census of Population
 - (2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
 - (a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation
 - (3) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services
 - (4) District Treasurer's Office
- * In 2010 the class distribution was restructured.

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
7,394	7,152	7,155	7,157	7,146
28,912	29,380	29,394	29,273	28,665
231,063	241,709	229,904	251,819	237,204
31,250	33,796	32,132	35,185	33,194
9.3%	9.6%	7.8%	7.4%	7.2%
10.1%	10.1%	6.8%	7.3%	7.5%
11.0%	11.1%	7.2%	7.3%	6.2%
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
*				
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
1,639	1,637	1,625	1,583	1,568
1,228	1,237	1,272	1,306	1,287
1,239	1,227	1,183	1,258	1,235
0	0	0	0	0
<u>4,106</u>	<u>4,101</u>	<u>4,080</u>	<u>4,147</u>	<u>4,090</u>



Logan-Hocking Local School District

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Employer	Nature of Business	2014		
		Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Logan Hocking Local School District	Education	448	1	N/A
Hocking County Government	Services	322	2	N/A
Hocking Valley Community Hospital	Health Care	299	3	N/A
Walmart	Retail	261	4	N/A
Amanda Manufacturing	Automotive Parts	217	5	N/A
Smead Manufacturing	Filing Systems	174	6	N/A
Kindred Transit Care and Rehab - Logan	Long-Term Health Care	114	7	N/A
Kilbarger	Construction	110	8	N/A
Kroger	Grocery	106	9	N/A
Ohio EPA - Logan Facility	Servicing 23 SE Counties	89	10	N/A
Total		2,140		
Total Employment within the District		N/A		

Employer	Nature of Business	2005		
		Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Logan-Hocking Local School District	Education	465	1	N/A
Wal-Mart	Retail	380	2	N/A
Hocking County Government	Government Services	350	3	N/A
Hocking Valley Community Hospital	Healthcare	312	4	N/A
Smead Manufacturing	Filing Systems	300	5	N/A
Kroger	Grocery	183	6	N/A
General Electric	Fluorescent Lamps	150	7	N/A
Logan Health Care	Long-Term Health Care	143	8	N/A
Kilbarger	Construction	130	9	N/A
Amanda Bent Bolt	Automotive Parts	106	10	N/A
Total		2,519		
Total Employment within the District		N/A		

N/A = not available

Logan-Hocking Local School District

School District Employees by Type Last Ten Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Official/Administration					
Assistant Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principal	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Principal	8.75	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Supervisor/Manager/Director	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Treasurer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinator	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Professional Education					
Counseling	6.00	6.66	7.26	7.05	7.00
Librarian/Media	2.00	2.22	2.22	2.00	2.00
Remedial Specialist	12.50	11.00	10.00	13.50	10.50
Regular Teaching	161.88	161.99	166.56	166.77	165.95
Special Education Teaching	43.00	45.00	45.06	44.70	44.93
Career-Tech Teaching	6.00	6.94	6.94	7.00	10.00
Educ. Service Personnel Teacher	17.57	18.40	18.49	17.60	16.22
Other Professional	2.00	67.79	0.00	0.00	5.00
Professional - Other					
Interpreter	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Psychologists	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Registered Nursing	3.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Physical Therapist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Speech and Language Therapist	3.83	3.83	4.00	4.00	4.00
Occupational Therapist	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Other Professionals	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Technical					
Graphic Arts	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.16	1.16
Library Aide	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Practical Nursing	0.00	0.00	2.90	2.32	1.16
Instructional Paraprofessional	12.39	11.34	11.38	7.75	12.38
Office Clerical					
Clerical	24.94	25.27	24.27	24.00	22.93
Teaching Aide	19.81	19.20	20.30	23.58	20.14
Records Managing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.54
Treasurer's Assistants	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00
Other Office/Clerical	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
4.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
7.00	7.00	7.00	6.80	6.80
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.20	3.20
7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00
10.50	8.20	8.70	8.70	10.20
160.54	154.69	150.54	145.91	149.96
43.43	44.00	44.00	46.00	45.00
8.72	8.02	7.02	8.02	8.02
16.64	16.03	16.03	15.03	16.02
2.30	2.30	2.30	3.00	3.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00
4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
1.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	5.00
1.58	4.48	4.48	3.55	2.71
12.64	12.78	10.84	9.26	0.50
21.00	21.00	20.53	21.00	19.00
19.42	18.21	17.95	21.45	33.28
0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

(Continued)

Logan-Hocking Local School District

School District Employees by Type Last Ten Years

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
Crafts and Trades					
General Maintenance	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Mechanic	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Vehicle Operator (buses)	37.81	37.14	38.16	36.86	34.86
Other Crafts and Trades	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Service Work/Laborer					
Attendance Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodian	25.78	24.00	24.47	24.47	25.47
Food Service	21.41	19.96	20.10	20.23	19.59
Guard/Watchman	0.63	0.67	0.67	0.71	0.71
Monitoring	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.58	6.10
<i>Total Employees</i>	<u>455.51</u>	<u>518.62</u>	<u>458.99</u>	<u>459.82</u>	<u>461.64</u>

Method: Used Full-time Equivalency

Source: District Treasurer's Office
Ohio Department of Education - EMIS

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
37.71	37.05	37.78	41.60	42.19
1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
27.00	27.00	26.00	26.22	26.00
20.18	22.05	22.19	22.40	20.84
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
4.64	3.39	3.39	7.17	4.54
<u>454.33</u>	<u>444.95</u>	<u>438.50</u>	<u>441.06</u>	<u>448.01</u>

Logan-Hocking Local School District

*Operating Indicators - Cost per Pupil
Last Ten Years*

Fiscal Year	2005	2006	2007	2008
Enrollment	4,044	4,067	4,107	4,099
Modified Accrual Basis				
Operating Expenditures	35,198,950	37,740,071	52,622,749	59,050,949
Cost per Pupil	8,704	9,280	12,813	14,406
Percentage of Change	(18.6%)	6.6%	38.1%	12.4%
Accrual Basis (1)				
Expenses	31,577,230	33,118,250	36,111,708	37,172,709
Cost per Pupil	7,808	8,143	8,793	9,069
Percentage of Change	13.8%	4.3%	8.0%	3.1%
Teaching Staff	264	267	267	271

Source: District Treasurer's Office and Ohio Department of Education

(1) Expenses exclude interest and fiscal charges

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
4,036	4,106	4,101	4,080	4,147	4,090
70,861,769	49,040,127	41,987,407	42,929,446	41,861,390	40,430,020
17,557	11,944	10,238	10,522	10,094	9,885
21.9%	(32.0%)	(14.3%)	2.8%	(4.1%)	(2.1%)
40,406,066	40,383,642	41,509,209	42,283,679	41,398,052	41,101,599
10,011	9,835	10,122	10,364	9,983	10,049
10.4%	(1.8%)	2.9%	2.4%	(3.7%)	0.7%
265	260	251	245	247	252

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Governmental Activities				
Instruction - Teachers				
Regular	162.00	162.00	166.56	166.77
Special	43.00	45.00	45.06	44.70
Pupils				
Enrollment	4,044	4,067	4,107	4,099
Graduates	270	326	291	314
Percent of Students with Disabilities	18.3%	17.9%	17.8%	17.5%
Board of Education				
Number of Regular Meetings	13	13	12	12
Number of Special Meetings	7	10	6	10
Administration				
School Attendance Rate	95.20	94.90	94.70	95.00
Fiscal Services				
Purchase Orders Processed	4,382	4,443	5,001	3,857
Checks Issued (non payroll)	5,189	5,189	5,189	4,126
Investment Income (all funds)	575,539	848,168	1,598,531	1,623,265
Operation and Maintenance of Plant				
District Square Footage Maintained	536,108	538,604	538,604	538,604
District Square Acreage Maintained	293	293	293	293
Pupil Transportation				
Average Daily Students Transported	4,018	2,752	2,752	2,620
Average Daily Bus Fleet Miles	5,452	5,349	5,349	5,479
Number of Buses	45	47	47	47
Food Service Operations				
Student Meals Served Daily	3,080	3,232	3,263	3,404
Free/Reduced Price Meals Daily	1,741	1,939	1,965	2,150
Extracurricular Activities				
High School Varsity Teams	19	18	18	19

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
165.95	161.54	155.69	150.54	145.91	149.96
44.93	45.73	46.30	46.00	49.00	48.00
4,036	4,106	4,101	4,080	4,147	4,090
303	324	311	264	291	307
18.6%	18.7%	18.8%	17.7%	17.9%	17.9%
17	12	13	13	13	12
3	4	6	5	5	4
95.00	94.70	93.90	95.20	94.50	95.00
4,438	3,414	3,316	3,190	3,196	3,463
4,424	4,279	3,952	3,835	3,691	4,016
1,155,643	658,244	410,144	335,295	201,733	161,900
711,538	743,327	743,327	743,327	743,327	743,327
295	296	296	296	296	296
2,352	2,365	2,542	2,510	2,522	2,622
4,592	5,190	5,705	5,854	4,968	4,760
47	47	49	49	41	40
3,534	3,309	4,191	3,548	3,483	3,381
2,274	2,252	2,827	2,519	2,595	2,570
20	20	20	19	19	20

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Years

Fiscal Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Minimum Salary	27,200	28,500	29,400	30,300	31,500
Maximum Salary	55,080	57,713	59,535	61,358	63,788
District Average Salary	43,585	46,084	47,413	49,064	50,940
County Average Salary	35,305	35,305	47,413	49,064	50,940
State Average Salary	49,438	50,772	53,536	53,410	54,656

Source: District Treasurer's Office and Ohio Department of Education

Operating Indicators - Teacher by Education Last Ten Years

Fiscal Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bachelor's Degree	27	28	27	21	12
Bachelor + 15	88	86	85	85	77
Master's Degree	81	80	81	85	96
Master's Degree + 15	28	30	31	38	35
Master's Degree + 30	40	43	43	42	45
Total	264	267	267	271	265

Source: District Treasurer's Office

N/A = not available

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
31,815	32,451	33,100	33,100	33,100
64,425	65,713	67,028	67,028	67,028
52,265	53,173	54,521	53,701	52,685
52,265	53,173	54,521	53,701	52,685
55,958	56,715	56,715	56,307	55,916

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
10	13	8	20	23
67	56	53	53	63
102	103	108	100	93
37	33	31	33	33
44	46	45	41	40
260	251	245	247	252

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Ten Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Secondary				
Logan High School / JVS				
Square Footage	172,900	172,900	172,900	172,900
Capacity (students)	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment	1,274	1,323	1,341	1,343
Middle				
Logan Middle School				
Square Footage	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
Capacity (students)	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050
Enrollment	983	937	889	898
Elementary				
Central Primary Elementary School				
Square Footage	23,500	23,500	23,500	23,500
Capacity (students)	320	320	320	320
Enrollment	235	279	285	281
Enterprise Preschool (Sprouts)				
Square Footage	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300
Capacity (students)	150	150	150	150
Enrollment	11	12	12	16
Chieftain Elementary School				
Square Footage	55,560	55,560	55,560	55,560
Capacity (students)	449	449	449	449
Enrollment	417	429	425	419
Green Elementary School				
Square Footage	19,750	19,750	19,750	19,750
Capacity (students)	350	350	350	350
Enrollment	349	345	382	379
Hocking Hills Elementary School				
Square Footage	45,311	45,311	45,311	45,311
Capacity (students)	350	350	350	350
Enrollment	266	277	292	296
Union Furnace Elementary School				
Square Footage	46,811	46,811	46,811	46,811
Capacity (students)	362	362	362	362
Enrollment	303	296	317	317

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
232,000	232,000	232,000	232,000	232,000	232,000
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
1,253	1,239	1,227	1,183	1,258	1,235
159,231	159,231	159,231	159,231	159,231	159,231
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
911	1,228	1,237	1,272	1,306	1,287
34,220	34,220	34,220	34,220	34,220	34,220
320	500	500	500	500	500
303	451	502	534	556	449
8,300	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
150	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
55,542	55,542	55,542	55,542	55,542	55,542
449	449	449	449	449	449
422	367	350	341	307	386
19,750	19,750	19,750	19,750	19,750	19,750
350	350	350	350	350	350
377	340	330	319	310	302
43,942	43,942	43,942	43,942	43,942	43,942
350	350	350	350	350	350
306	220	200	192	192	178
45,250	45,250	45,250	45,250	45,250	45,250
350	350	350	350	350	350
311	261	255	239	218	253

(Continued)

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Ten Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Central Intermediate				
Square Footage	18,750	18,750	18,750	18,750
Capacity (students)	315	320	320	320
Enrollment	206	169	164	150
Alternative School				
Square Footage	6,300	6,300	6,300	6,300
All Other				
Central Administration Building				
Square Footage	1,484	4,000	4,000	4,000
Transportation/Maintenance Building				
Square Footage	7,442	7,442	7,442	7,442

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Capacities are estimated

n/a = Not Applicable

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
24,084	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
320	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
143	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750
7,442	7,442	7,442	7,442	7,442	7,442

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Governmental Activities				
Instruction				
Regular				
Land and Land Improvements	3,225,696	5,286,407	5,342,298	5,237,069
Buildings and Improvements	36,503,961	39,580,271	39,556,286	39,418,266
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	4,887,536	771,393	694,332	730,225
Vehicles	13,700	0	0	0
Special				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	29,898	29,898	29,898	28,898
Support Services				
Pupils				
Buildings and Improvements	0	0	137,235	137,235
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	40,998	21,738	8,559	89,559
Instructional Staff				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	547,805	368,371	373,749	374,645
Administration				
Land and Land Improvements	15,006	0	0	0
Buildings and Improvements	115,478	137,235	0	716,554
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	459,668	195,669	189,867	189,867
Operation and Maintenance of Plant				
Land and Land Improvements	209,571	223,918	223,918	223,918
Buildings and Improvements	320,277	8,701	8,701	8,701
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	110,587	14,090	26,032	26,032
Vehicles	192,583	0	22,917	40,917
Pupil Transportation				
Land and Land Improvements	0	0	0	0
Buildings and Improvements	0	0	0	0
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	45,564	26,294	19,219	19,219
Buses	2,461,425	2,700,200	2,742,035	2,833,242
Central				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	0	0	0	0
Non-Instructional Services				
Community Service				
Land and Land Improvements	0	0	0	0
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	26,828	0	0	0

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
4,961,971	4,539,539	4,503,673	4,508,951	4,508,951	4,435,383
37,740,919	36,564,638	36,131,501	36,163,576	36,163,576	36,163,575
702,331	670,105	646,507	646,507	653,457	653,457
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
378,765	290,152	290,152	290,152	284,498	284,498
0	0	0	0	0	0
860,159	871,277	909,156	909,156	909,156	909,156
112,562	83,964	83,964	83,964	83,964	83,964
223,918	197,688	202,715	235,115	265,921	265,921
8,701	8,701	8,701	62,049	71,033	71,033
74,575	90,100	109,369	116,944	124,287	130,812
40,917	40,917	40,917	92,785	92,785	92,785
0	0	0	15,000	20,067	32,342
0	0	0	47,557	47,557	53,304
19,219	19,219	19,219	19,219	28,077	36,985
2,949,467	2,976,808	3,155,434	3,198,866	3,249,199	3,462,750
0	11,287	11,287	11,287	11,287	11,287
0	0	29,060	34,552	34,552	34,552
0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Extracurricular Activities				
Land and Land Improvements	111,797	0	0	0
Buildings and Improvements	213,574	0	23,985	23,985
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	166,946	53,090	53,090	61,480
Facility Acquisition and Improvement				
Land and Land Improvements	415,000	55,891	254,006	254,006
Buildings and Improvements	126,862	0	47,970	47,970
Machinery and Equipment	1,064	0	0	0
Construction in Progress	576,810	3,669,829	19,537,564	40,702,143

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
4,496,861	4,496,861	4,541,657	4,541,657	4,548,687	4,869,582
23,985	23,985	38,338	96,368	105,976	115,936
86,207	93,047	108,493	101,410	111,709	124,340
1,749,645	3,502,278	3,502,278	3,502,278	3,502,278	3,502,278
50,284,531	72,499,443	72,499,443	72,499,443	72,499,443	72,499,443
0	0	0	0	0	0
13,318,710	0	0	0	305,481	0

Logan-Hocking Local School District

Educational and Operating Statistics Last Ten Years

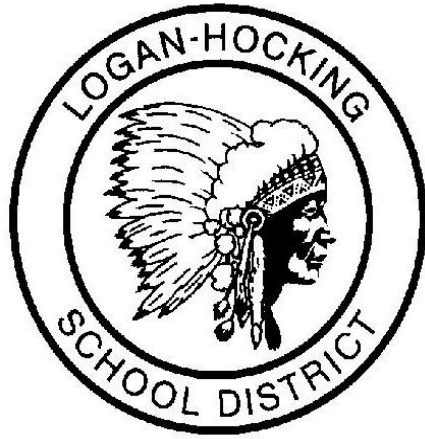
	2005	2006	2007	2008
ACT Scores (Average)				
Logan Hocking	20.5	20.6	20.5	21.0
Ohio	21.1	21.5	21.5	21.6
National	20.6	21.1	21.2	21.0
National Merit Scholars				
Commended Scholars	0	3	3	2
Cost per Student (ODE)				
Logan Hocking	7,651	8,024	8,354	8,333
Ohio (Average)	9,028	9,536	9,586	9,939
Cost to Educate a Graduate				
Logan Hocking	70,307	74,398	78,640	82,968
Ohio (Average)	88,133	94,040	98,408	102,966
Attendance Rate				
Logan Hocking	95.20%	94.90%	94.70%	95.00%
Ohio (Average)	95.20%	95.20%	94.10%	94.20%
Graduation Rate				
Logan Hocking	96.10%	96.10%	97.70%	96.50%
Ohio (Average)	85.90%	85.90%	86.10%	86.90%

Source:

District's Student Records and Ohio Department of Education
N/A = not available

Logan-Hocking Local School District

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
21.7	21.1	21.3	21.0	21.6	21.6
21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	22.0
21.1	21.0	20.9	21.1	20.9	21.0
2	0	0	1	0	0
8,783	9,384	9,469	9,737	9,595	n/a
10,184	10,512	10,571	10,508	10,446	n/a
87,602	92,472	97,218	101,814	105,831	n/a
107,523	112,096	116,435	120,301	123,690	n/a
94.80%	94.70%	95.00%	95.20%	94.50%	95.00%
94.30%	94.30%	94.50%	94.50%	94.20%	94.30%
96.60%	95.90%	96.50%	96.00%	93.60%	94.80%
84.60%	84.60%	84.30%	81.30%	81.30%	82.20%





Dave Yost • Auditor of State

LOGAN-HOCKING LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

HOCKING COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbitt

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

**CERTIFIED
APRIL 7, 2015**